

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filing Date: **2013-02-27** | Period of Report: **2012-12-31**  
SEC Accession No. [0001193125-13-079914](#)

([HTML Version](#) on [secdatabase.com](#))

FILER

**ZIMMER HOLDINGS INC**

CIK: **1136869** | IRS No.: **134151777** | State of Incorp.: **DE** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**  
Type: **10-K** | Act: **34** | File No.: **001-16407** | Film No.: **13646654**  
SIC: **3842** Orthopedic, prosthetic & surgical appliances & supplies

Mailing Address  
*345 EAST MAIN STREET  
WARSAW IN 46580*

Business Address  
*345 EAST MAIN STREET  
WARSAW IN 46580  
5742676131*

[Table of Contents](#)

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)  
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**For year ended December 31, 2012**

Commission file number 001-16407



**ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**

(State of Incorporation)

**345 East Main Street Warsaw, Indiana**

(Address of principal executive offices)

**13-4151777**

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

**46580**

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(574) 267-6131**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$.01 par value	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check One):

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated  
filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company

(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined Exchange Act Rule 12b-2). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of shares held by non-affiliates was \$11,217,437,561 (based on the closing price of these shares on the New York Stock Exchange on June 29, 2012 and assuming solely for the purpose of this calculation that all directors and executive officers of the registrant are "affiliates"). As of February 15, 2013, 169,354,131 shares of the registrant's \$.01 par value common stock were outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

<u>Document</u>	<u>Form 10-K</u>
Portions of the Proxy Statement with respect to the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders	Part III

**Cautionary Note About Forward-Looking Statements**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes “forward-looking” statements within the meaning of federal securities laws. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They often include words such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “would,” “could,” “anticipate,” “expect,” “plan,” “seek,” “believe,” “predict,” “estimate,” “potential,” “project,” “target,” “forecast,” “intend,” “strategy,” “future,” “opportunity,” and similar expressions. Forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risks and uncertainties which may cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements. A detailed discussion of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results and events to differ materially from such forward-looking statements is included in the section titled “Risk Factors” (refer to Part I, Item 1A of this report). Readers of this report are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. While we believe the assumptions on which the forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, there can be no assurance that these forward-looking statements will prove to be accurate. We expressly disclaim any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. You are advised, however, to consult any further disclosures we make on related subjects in our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K.

Table of Contents		Page
<b><u>PART I</u></b>		3
Item 1.	<a href="#">Business</a>	3
Item 1A.	<a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	9
Item 1B.	<a href="#">Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	14
Item 2.	<a href="#">Properties</a>	15
Item 3.	<a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	15
Item 4.	<a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	15
<b><u>PART II</u></b>		16
Item 5.	<a href="#">Market for the Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	16
Item 6.	<a href="#">Selected Financial Data</a>	17
Item 7.	<a href="#">Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	18
Item 7A.	<a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	28
Item 8.	<a href="#">Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	32
Item 9.	<a href="#">Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	66
Item 9A.	<a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	66
Item 9B.	<a href="#">Other Information</a>	66
<b><u>PART III</u></b>		67
Item 10.	<a href="#">Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>	67
Item 11.	<a href="#">Executive Compensation</a>	67
Item 12.	<a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	67
Item 13.	<a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence</a>	67
Item 14.	<a href="#">Principal Accounting Fees and Services</a>	67
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>		68
Item 15.	<a href="#">Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</a>	68

**PART I**

---

**ITEM Business****1.**

---

**OVERVIEW**

---

We are a global leader in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of orthopaedic reconstructive, spinal and trauma devices, biologics, dental implants and related surgical products. We also provide other healthcare related services. In this report, “Zimmer,” “we,” “us,” “our” and similar words refer collectively to Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Zimmer Holdings refers to the parent company only.

Zimmer Holdings was incorporated in Delaware in 2001. Our history dates to 1927, when Zimmer Manufacturing Company, a predecessor, was founded in Warsaw, Indiana. On August 6, 2001, Zimmer Holdings was spun off from its former parent and became an independent public company.

**CUSTOMERS, SALES AND MARKETING**

---

Our primary customers include orthopaedic surgeons, neurosurgeons, oral surgeons, dentists, hospitals, stocking distributors, healthcare dealers and, in their capacity as agents, healthcare purchasing organizations or buying groups. These customers range from large multinational enterprises to independent clinicians and dentists.

We have operations in more than 25 countries and market products in more than 100 countries. We manage our operations through three major geographic segments - the Americas, which is comprised principally of the U.S. and includes other North, Central and South American markets; Europe, which is comprised principally of Europe and includes the Middle East and Africa markets; and Asia Pacific, which is comprised primarily of Japan and Australia and includes other Asian and Pacific markets.

We market and sell products through three principal channels: 1) direct to healthcare institutions, such as hospitals or direct channel accounts; 2) through stocking distributors and healthcare dealers; and 3) directly to dental practices and dental laboratories. With direct channel accounts, inventory is generally consigned to sales agents or customers. With sales to stocking distributors, healthcare dealers, dental practices and dental laboratories, title to product passes upon shipment or upon implantation of the product. Direct channel accounts represented approximately 75 percent of our net sales in 2012. No individual

We utilize a network of sales associates, sales managers and support personnel, most of whom are employed or contracted by independent distributors and sales agencies. We invest a significant amount of time and expense in training sales associates in how to use specific products and how to best inform surgeons of product features and uses. Sales force representatives must have strong technical selling skills and medical education to provide technical support for surgeons.

In response to the different healthcare systems throughout the world, our sales and marketing strategies and organizational structures differ by region. We utilize a global approach to sales force training, marketing and medical education to provide consistent, high quality service. Additionally, we keep current with key surgical developments and other issues related to orthopaedic surgeons, neurosurgeons, dentists and oral surgeons and the medical procedures they perform.

The following is a summary of our three reportable segments. See Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements for more information regarding our segments.

*Americas.* The Americas is our largest geographic segment, accounting for \$2,476.3 million, or 56 percent, of 2012 net sales, with the U.S. accounting for 92 percent of net sales in this region. The U.S. sales force consists of a combination of employees and independent sales agents, most of whom sell products exclusively for Zimmer. The sales force in the U.S. receives a commission on product sales and is responsible for many operating decisions and costs.

In this region, we contract with group purchasing organizations and managed care accounts and have promoted unit growth by offering volume discounts to customer healthcare institutions within a specified group. Generally, we are designated as one of several preferred purchasing sources for specified products, although members are not obligated to purchase our products. Contracts with group purchasing organizations generally have a term of three years, with extensions as warranted.

In the Americas, we monitor and rank independent sales agents and our direct sales force across a range of performance metrics, including the achievement of sales targets and maintenance of efficient levels of working capital.

direct channel account, stocking distributor, healthcare dealer, dental practice or dental laboratory accounted for more than 1 percent of our net sales for 2012.

We stock inventory in our warehouse facilities and retain title to consigned inventory in sufficient quantities so that products are available when needed for surgical procedures. Safety stock levels are determined based on a number of factors, including demand, manufacturing lead times and quantities required to maintain service levels. We also carry trade accounts receivable balances based on credit terms that are generally consistent with local market practices.

*Europe.* The European geographic segment accounted for \$1,177.4 million, or 26 percent, of 2012 net sales, with France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland and the United Kingdom collectively accounting for 70 percent of net sales in the region. This segment also includes other key markets, including Benelux, Nordic, Central and Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Africa. Our sales force in this segment is comprised of direct sales associates, commissioned agents, independent distributors and sales support personnel. We emphasize the advantages of our clinically proven, established designs and innovative solutions and new and enhanced materials and surfaces. In most European countries, healthcare

is sponsored by the government and therefore government budgets impact healthcare spending, which can affect our sales in this segment.

*Asia Pacific.* The Asia Pacific geographic segment accounted for \$818.0 million, or 18 percent, of 2012 net sales, with Japan being the largest market within this segment, accounting for 51 percent of the region's sales. This segment also includes key markets such as Australia, New Zealand, Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong and Malaysia. In Japan and most countries in the Asia Pacific region, we maintain a network of dealers, who act as order agents on behalf of hospitals in the region, and sales associates, who build and maintain relationships with orthopaedic surgeons, neurosurgeons and dental surgeons in their markets. These sales associates cover over 7,000 hospitals in the region. The knowledge and skills of these sales associates play a critical role in providing service, product information and support to surgeons. In 2012, we opened a research and development center in Beijing, China, which focuses on products and technologies designed to meet the unique needs of Asian patients and their healthcare providers.

## **SEASONALITY**

---

Our business is somewhat seasonal in nature, as many of our products are used in elective procedures, which typically decline during the summer months and can increase at the end of the year once annual deductibles have been met on health insurance plans.

## **DISTRIBUTION**

---

We operate distribution facilities domestically in Warsaw, Indiana; Southaven, Mississippi; and Carlsbad, California and internationally in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, the Czech Republic, China, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand and the United Kingdom.

We generally ship our orders via expedited courier. We do not consider our backlog of firm orders to be material to an understanding of our business.

## **PRODUCTS**

---

Our products include orthopaedic reconstructive implants, spinal and trauma devices, biologics, dental implants and related surgical products.

### **Orthopaedic reconstructive implants**

reconstruction of the knee, which treat limited knee degeneration and involve the replacement of only one side, or compartment, of the knee with a unicompartmental knee prosthesis.

Our significant knee brands include the following:

*NexGen*<sup>®</sup> Complete Knee Solution  
*Natural-Knee*<sup>®</sup> II System  
*Innex*<sup>®</sup> Total Knee System  
*Persona*<sup>™</sup> The Personalized Knee System  
*Zimmer*<sup>®</sup> Unicompartmental Knee System  
*Zimmer*<sup>®</sup> Patient Specific Instruments  
*Zimmer*<sup>®</sup> Segmental System

### *Hip Implants*

Total hip replacement surgeries replace both the head of the femur and the socket portion of the pelvis (acetabulum) of the natural hip. Hip procedures include first time, or primary, joint replacement as well as revision procedures. Hip implant procedures involve the use of bone cement to attach or affix the prosthetic components to the surrounding bone, or are press-fit into bone, which means that they have a surface that bone affixes to through either ongrowth or ingrowth technologies.

Our significant hip brands include the following:

*Zimmer*<sup>®</sup> M/L Taper Hip Prosthesis and *Zimmer* M/L Taper Hip Prosthesis with *Kinectiv*<sup>®</sup> Technology  
*Alloclassic*<sup>®</sup> (*Zweymüller*<sup>®</sup>) Hip System  
*CLS*<sup>®</sup> *Spotorno*<sup>®</sup> Hip System and *CLS Brevius*<sup>®</sup> Hip Stem with *Kinectiv* Technology  
*Fitmore*<sup>®</sup> Hip Stem  
*Continuum*<sup>®</sup> Acetabular System  
*Trilogy*<sup>®</sup> IT Acetabular System  
*Allofit*<sup>®</sup> IT *Alloclassic*<sup>®</sup> Acetabular System  
*Trabecular Metal*<sup>™</sup> Modular Acetabular System

### *Extremity Implants*

Our extremity portfolio, primarily shoulder and elbow products, is designed to treat arthritic conditions, soft tissue injuries and fractures.

Our significant extremity brands include the following:

*Trabecular Metal* Reverse Shoulder System  
*Bigliani/Flatow*<sup>®</sup> Complete Shoulder Solution Family  
*Zimmer*<sup>®</sup> *Anatomical Shoulder*<sup>™</sup> System  
*Zimmer*<sup>®</sup> *Trabecular Metal* Total Ankle  
Coonrad/Morrey Total Elbow

### **Dental Implants**

### *Knee Implants*

Total knee replacement surgeries typically include a femoral component, a patella (knee cap), a tibial tray and an articular surface (placed on the tibial tray). Knee replacement surgeries include first-time, or primary, joint replacement procedures and revision procedures for the replacement, repair or enhancement of an implant or component from a previous procedure. There are also procedures for partial

Our dental products division manufactures and/or distributes: (1) dental reconstructive implants – for individuals who are totally without teeth or are missing one or more teeth; (2) dental restorative products – aimed at providing a more natural restoration to resemble the original teeth; and (3) dental regenerative products – for soft tissue and bone rehabilitation.

Our significant dental brands include the following:

*Tapered Screw-Vent®* Implant System

*Zimmer® Hex-Lock®* Contour Abutment and Restorative Products

*Puros®* Allograft Products<sup>1</sup>

## **Trauma**

Trauma products include devices used to stabilize damaged or broken bones and their surrounding tissues to support the body's natural healing processes. Fractures are most often stabilized using internal fixation devices such as plates, screws, nails, wires and pins, but may also be stabilized using external fixation devices. Biologics treatments are used in conjunction with traditional trauma devices to encourage healing and replace bone lost during an injury.

Our significant trauma brands include the following:

*Zimmer® Natural Nail®* System

*NCB®* Polyaxial Locking Plate System

*XtraFix®* External Fixation System

*Zimmer®* Periarticular Locking Plate System

*Zimmer®* Universal Locking System

*Zimmer® Cable-Ready®* System

## **Spine Implants**

Our Spine products division designs, manufactures and distributes medical devices and surgical instruments to deliver comprehensive solutions for those with back or neck pain caused by degenerative conditions, deformities or traumatic injury of the spine.

Our significant spine brands include the following:

*PathFinder NXT®* Minimally Invasive Pedicle Screw System

*Trabecular Metal* Implants

*Sequoia®* Pedicle Screw System

*Trinica®* Select Anterior Cervical Plating System

*Dynesys®* Dynamic Stabilization System

## **Surgical**

We develop, manufacture and market products that support reconstructive, trauma, spine and dental implant procedures, with a focus on bone cements, surgical wound site management and blood management.

Our significant surgical brands include the following:

*PALACOS®2* Bone Cement

*A.T.S.®* Automatic Tourniquet Systems

*Pulsavac®* Plus, *Pulsavac* Plus AC and *Pulsavac* Plus LP

Wound Debridement Systems

*Zimmer®* Blood Reinfusion System

*Hemovac®* Blood Management System

biologic technologies for joint preservation and other musculoskeletal applications. This group works on biological solutions to repair and regenerate damaged or degenerated musculoskeletal tissues using biomaterials/cell therapies which offer the possibility of treating damaged joints by biological repair rather than replacing them.

Significant biologics products we sell include the following:

*DeNovo®* NT Natural Tissue Graft

*Chondrofix®* Osteochondral Allograft

*Gel-One®3* Cross-linked Hyaluronate

---

## **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

We have extensive research and development activities to develop new surgical techniques, materials, biologics and product designs. The research and development teams work closely with our strategic brand marketing function. The rapid commercialization of innovative new materials, biologics products, implant and instrument designs and surgical techniques remains one of our core strategies and continues to be an important driver of sales growth.

We are broadening our offerings in each of our product categories and exploring new technologies with possible applications in multiple areas. Our primary research and development facility is located in Warsaw, Indiana. We have other research and development personnel based in, among other places, Beijing, China; Winterthur, Switzerland; Austin, Texas; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Carlsbad, California; Dover, Ohio; and Parsippany, New Jersey. As of December 31, 2012, we employed more than 1,000 research and development employees worldwide.

We expect to continue to identify innovative technologies, which may include acquiring complementary products or businesses, establishing technology licensing arrangements or strategic alliances.

---

## **GOVERNMENT REGULATION AND COMPLIANCE**

We are subject to government regulation in the countries in which we conduct business. In the U.S., numerous laws and regulations govern all the processes by which medical devices are brought to market. These include, among others, the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and regulations issued or promulgated thereunder. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has enacted regulations that control all aspects of the development, manufacture, advertising, promotion and postmarket surveillance of medical products, including medical

## Biologics

Our research and development efforts include a Biologics group based in Austin, Texas, with its own full-time staff and dedicated projects focusing on the development of a variety of

---

<sup>1</sup> Manufactured for Zimmer Dental, Inc. by Tutogen Medical GmbH, an RTI Biologics, Inc. company

<sup>2</sup> Registered trademark of Heraeus Kulzer GmbH

devices. In addition, the FDA controls the access of products to market through processes designed to ensure that only products that are safe and effective are made available to the public.

Most of our new products fall into an FDA classification that requires the submission of a Premarket Notification (510(k)) to the FDA. This process requires us to demonstrate that the device to be marketed is at least as safe and effective as, that is, substantially equivalent to, a legally marketed

---

<sup>3</sup> Registered trademark of Seikagaku Corporation

device. We must submit information that supports our substantial equivalency claims. Before we can market the new device, we must receive an order from the FDA finding substantial equivalence and clearing the new device for commercial distribution in the U.S.

Other devices we develop and market are in a category (class) for which the FDA has implemented stringent clinical investigation and Premarket Approval (PMA) requirements. The PMA process requires us to provide clinical and laboratory data that establishes that the new medical device is safe and effective. The FDA will approve the new device for commercial distribution if it determines that the data and information in the PMA application constitute valid scientific evidence and that there is reasonable assurance that the device is safe and effective for its intended use(s).

All of our devices marketed in the U.S. have been cleared or approved by the FDA, with the exception of some devices which were in commercial distribution prior to May 28, 1976. The FDA has grandfathered these devices, so new FDA submissions are not required.

Both before and after a product is commercially released, we have ongoing responsibilities under FDA regulations. The FDA reviews design and manufacturing practices, labeling and record keeping, and manufacturers' required reports of adverse experiences and other information to identify potential problems with marketed medical devices. We are also subject to periodic inspection by the FDA for compliance with the FDA's Quality System regulations among other FDA requirements, such as restrictions on advertising and promotion. The Quality System regulations govern the methods used in, and the facilities and controls used for, the design, manufacture, packaging and servicing of all finished medical devices intended for human use. If the FDA were to conclude that we are not in compliance with applicable laws or regulations, or that any of our medical devices are ineffective or pose an unreasonable health risk, the FDA could require us to notify healthcare professionals and others that the devices present unreasonable risks of substantial harm to the public health, order a recall, repair, replacement, or refund payment of such devices, detain or seize adulterated or misbranded medical devices, or ban such medical devices.

The FDA may also impose operating restrictions, enjoin and/or restrain certain conduct resulting in violations of applicable law pertaining to medical devices, and assess civil or criminal penalties against our officers, employees or us. The FDA may also recommend prosecution to the U.S. Department of Justice.

There are also requirements of state, local and foreign governments that we must comply with in the manufacture and marketing of our products.

In many of the foreign countries in which we market our products, we are subject to local regulations affecting, among other things, design and product standards, packaging requirements and labeling requirements. Many of the regulations applicable to our devices and products in these countries are similar to those of the FDA. The member countries of the European Union have adopted the European Medical Device Directive, which creates a single set of medical device regulations for products marketed in all member countries. Compliance with the Medical Device Directive and certification to a quality system enable the manufacturer to place a CE mark on its products. To obtain authorization to affix the CE mark to a product, a recognized European Notified Body must assess a manufacturer's quality systems and the product's conformity to the requirements of the Medical Device Directive. We are subject to inspection by the Notified Bodies for compliance with these requirements.

Further, we are subject to various federal and state laws concerning healthcare fraud and abuse, including false claims and anti-kickback laws. These laws are administered by, among others, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services and state attorneys general. Many of these agencies have increased their enforcement activities with respect to medical device manufacturers in recent years. Violations of these laws are punishable by criminal and/or civil sanctions, including, in some instances, fines, imprisonment and, within the U.S., exclusion from participation in government healthcare programs, including Medicare, Medicaid and Veterans Administration (VA) health programs.

Our operations in foreign countries are subject to the extraterritorial application of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA). Our global operations are also subject to foreign anti-corruption laws, such as the UK Bribery Act, among others. As part of our global compliance program, we seek to address anti-corruption risks proactively.

Our facilities and operations are also subject to complex federal, state, local and foreign environmental and occupational safety laws and regulations, including those relating to discharges of substances in the air, water and land, the handling, storage and disposal of wastes and the clean-up of properties by pollutants. We do not expect that the ongoing costs of

The FDA, in cooperation with U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), administers controls over the import of medical devices into the U.S. The CBP imposes its own regulatory requirements on the import of our products, including inspection and possible sanctions for noncompliance. We are also subject to foreign trade controls administered by certain U.S. government agencies, including the Bureau of Industry and Security within the Commerce Department and the Office of Foreign Assets Control within the Treasury Department.

6

compliance with these environmental requirements will have a material impact on our consolidated earnings, capital expenditures or competitive position.

## **COMPETITION**

---

The orthopaedics and broader musculoskeletal care industry is highly competitive. In the global markets for reconstructive implants, trauma and related surgical products, our major competitors include: the DePuy Synthes Companies of Johnson & Johnson, Stryker Corporation, Biomet, Inc., Smith & Nephew plc, Wright Medical Group, Inc. and Tornier, Inc.

In the Americas geographic segment, we and the DePuy Synthes Companies, Stryker Corporation, Biomet, Inc., Smith & Nephew, Inc. (a subsidiary of Smith & Nephew plc) and Wright Medical Group, Inc. account for a large majority of the total reconstructive and trauma implant sales.

The European reconstructive implant and trauma product markets are more fragmented than the Americas or the Asia Pacific segments. The variety of philosophies held by European surgeons regarding hip reconstruction, for example, has fostered the existence of many regional European companies, including Aesculap AG (a subsidiary of B. Braun), Waldemar LINK GmbH & Co., KG and Mathys AG, which, in addition to the global competitors, compete with us. Many hip implants sold in Europe are products developed specifically for the European market. We intend to continue to develop and produce specially tailored products to meet specific European needs.

In the Asia Pacific market for reconstructive implant and trauma products, we compete primarily with the DePuy Synthes Companies, Stryker Corporation, Smith & Nephew plc and Biomet, Inc., as well as regional companies, including Japan Medical Materials Corporation and Japan Medical Dynamic Marketing, Inc. Factors, such as the dealer system and complex regulatory environments, make it difficult for smaller companies, particularly those that are non-regional, to compete effectively with the market leaders in the Asia Pacific region.

In the spinal implant category, we compete globally primarily with the spinal and biologic business of Medtronic, Inc., the DePuy Synthes Companies, Stryker Corporation, Biomet Spine (a subsidiary of Biomet, Inc.), NuVasive, Inc. and Globus Medical, Inc.

In the dental implant category, we compete primarily with Nobel Biocare Holding AG, Straumann Holding AG, Dentsply International and Biomet 3i (a subsidiary of Biomet, Inc.).

Competition within the industry is primarily based on technology, innovation, quality, reputation and customer service. A key factor in our continuing success in the future will be our ability to develop new products and improve existing products and technologies.

---

**MANUFACTURING AND RAW MATERIALS**

We manufacture our products at various sites. Our significant manufacturing locations include Warsaw, Indiana; Winterthur, Switzerland; Ponce, Puerto Rico; Dover, Ohio; Carlsbad, California; Parsippany, New Jersey; Shannon, Ireland; and Beijing, China. We also strategically outsource some

improvement efforts are driven by Lean and Six Sigma methodologies. In addition, at certain of our manufacturing facilities, many of the employees are cross-trained to perform a broad array of operations.

We generally target operating our manufacturing facilities at optimal levels of total capacity. We continually evaluate the potential to in-source and out-source production as part of our manufacturing strategy to provide value to our stakeholders.

We have improved our manufacturing processes to protect our profitability and offset the impact of inflationary costs. We have, for example, employed computer-assisted robots and multi-axis grinders to precision polish medical devices; automated certain manufacturing and inspection processes, including on-machine inspection and process controls; purchased state-of-the-art equipment; in-sourced core products and processes; and negotiated cost reductions from third-party suppliers.

We use a diverse and broad range of raw materials in the manufacturing of our products. We purchase all of our raw materials and select components used in manufacturing our products from external suppliers. In addition, we purchase some supplies from single sources for reasons of quality assurance, sole source availability, cost effectiveness or constraints resulting from regulatory requirements. We work closely with our suppliers to assure continuity of supply while maintaining high quality and reliability. To date, we have not experienced any significant difficulty in locating and obtaining the materials necessary to fulfill our production schedules.

---

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

Patents and other proprietary rights are important to the continued success of our business. We also rely upon trade secrets, know-how, continuing technological innovation and licensing opportunities to develop and maintain our competitive position. We protect our proprietary rights through a variety of methods, including confidentiality agreements and proprietary information agreements with vendors, employees, consultants and others who may have access to proprietary information. We own or control through licensing arrangements more than 4,500 issued patents and patent applications throughout the world that relate to aspects of the technology incorporated in many of our products.

---

**EMPLOYEES**

As of December 31, 2012, we employed more than 9,300 employees worldwide, including more than 1,000 employees

manufacturing to qualified suppliers who are highly capable of producing components.

We believe that our manufacturing facilities are among the best in our industry in terms of automation and productivity and have the flexibility to accommodate future growth. The manufacturing operations at these facilities are designed to incorporate the cellular concept for production and to implement tenets of a manufacturing philosophy focused on continuous improvement efforts in product quality, lead time reduction and capacity optimization. Our continuous

dedicated to research and development. Approximately 5,000 employees are located within the U.S. and approximately 4,300 employees are located outside of the U.S., primarily throughout Europe and in Japan. We have approximately 3,800 employees dedicated to manufacturing our products worldwide. The Warsaw, Indiana production facility employs approximately 1,500 employees.

Approximately 150 U.S. employees are members of a trade union covered by a collective bargaining agreement. We have a collective bargaining agreement with the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied

Industrial and Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC for and on behalf of Local 2737-15 covering employees at the Dover, Ohio facility, which continues in effect until May 15, 2015.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to our executive officers as of February 20, 2013.

Name	Age	Position
David C. Dvorak	49	President and Chief Executive Officer
James T. Crines	53	Executive Vice President, Finance and Chief Financial Officer
Joseph A. Cucolo	53	President, Americas Sales
Derek M. Davis	44	Vice President, Finance and Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
Jeffery A. McCaulley	47	President, Zimmer Reconstructive
Bruno A. Melzi	65	Chairman, Europe, Middle East and Africa
Stephen H.L. Ooi	59	President, Asia Pacific
Jeffrey B. Paulsen	52	Group President, Global Businesses
Chad F. Phipps	41	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

**Mr. Dvorak** was appointed President, Chief Executive Officer and a member of the Board of Directors in May 2007. From December 2005 to April 2007, he served as Group President, Global Businesses and Chief Legal Officer. Prior to that, he had served as Executive Vice President, Corporate Services, Chief Counsel and Secretary, as well as Chief Compliance Officer, since October 2003. Mr. Dvorak joined Zimmer in 2001.

**Mr. Crines** was appointed Executive Vice President, Finance and Chief Financial Officer in May 2007. From December 2005 to April 2007, he served as Senior Vice President, Finance, Operations and Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer. Prior to that, he had served as Senior Vice President, Finance/Controller and Information Technology since October 2003. Mr. Crines joined Zimmer in 1995.

**Mr. Cucolo** was appointed President, Americas Sales in September 2012. He is responsible for sales and management of the direct and indirect sales channels in the Americas region, including the United States, Canada and Latin America. From 1997 until he joined Zimmer as President, Americas Sales, Mr. Cucolo was sole owner and President of Zimmer New England, Inc., an independent third-party distributor of Zimmer products in the northeast region of the United States. Prior to that, Mr. Cucolo was employed by Zimmer as a sales representative and territory manager in the New York area from 1987 to 1997.

Kluwer from 2005, Vice President and General Manager of the Diabetes Division of Medtronic, Inc. from 2002, and spent 14 years with GE Healthcare in numerous positions of increasing responsibility, including President and Chief Executive Officer of GE Clinical Services from 2000.

**Mr. Melzi** was appointed Chairman, Europe, Middle East and Africa in October 2003. He is responsible for the sales, marketing and distribution of products in the European, Middle Eastern and African regions. Mr. Melzi joined Zimmer in 1990. Mr. Melzi has announced his intention to retire from his current positions as of March 31, 2013. We have entered into a post-retirement directorship agreement with Mr. Melzi, whereby he will perform consulting services for us for a three-year period beginning May 1, 2013.

**Mr. Ooi** was appointed President, Asia Pacific in December 2005. He is responsible for the sales, marketing and distribution of products in the Asia Pacific region. Prior to that, he had served as President, Australasia since September 2003. Mr. Ooi joined Zimmer in 1986.

**Mr. Paulsen** was appointed Group President, Global Businesses in December 2009. He has responsibility for Zimmer Spine, Zimmer Dental, Zimmer Trauma and Zimmer Surgical. Prior to joining Zimmer, Mr. Paulsen served as Chief Operating Officer of MPS Group, Inc., a privately held environmental services and facility management firm, from September 2008 to December

**Mr. Davis** was appointed Vice President, Finance and Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer in May 2007. He has responsibility for internal and external reporting, planning and analysis, and corporate and business unit accounting. From March 2006 to May 2007, he served as Director, Financial Planning and Accounting. Prior to that, he had served as Director, Finance, Operations and Logistics since December 2003. Mr. Davis joined Zimmer in 2003.

**Mr. McCaulley** was appointed President, Zimmer Reconstructive in November 2008. He has overall responsibility for the Global Reconstructive Division, including direct responsibility for Global Brand Management, Product Research and Development, Quality and Regulatory Affairs, and Medical Training and Education, as well as Americas Marketing Management. Prior to joining Zimmer, he served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Health Division of Wolters

2009. Prior to that, he served as Group President of TriMas Corporation, a specialty manufacturing company, from January 2007 to June 2008. Previously, Mr. Paulsen had held a number of increasingly responsible executive roles at Stryker Corporation from 1996 to December 2006, including President, Orthopaedic Reconstructive Division.

**Mr. Phipps** was appointed Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary in May 2007. He has global responsibility for our legal affairs and he serves as Secretary to the Board of Directors. Mr. Phipps also oversees our Government Affairs, Corporate Marketing and Communications and Public Relations activities. From December 2005 to May 2007, he served as Associate General Counsel and Corporate Secretary. Prior to that, he had served as Associate Counsel and Assistant Secretary since September 2003. Mr. Phipps joined Zimmer in 2003.

**AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

---

Our Internet address is [www.zimmer.com](http://www.zimmer.com). We routinely post important information for investors on our website in the “Investor Relations” section, which may be accessed from our homepage at [www.zimmer.com](http://www.zimmer.com) or directly at <http://investor.zimmer.com>. We use this website as a means of disclosing material, non-public information and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD.

Accordingly, investors should monitor the Investor Relations section of our website, in addition to following our press releases, Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings, public conference calls, presentations and webcasts. Our goal is to maintain the Investor Relations website as a portal through which investors can easily find or navigate to pertinent information about us, free of charge, including:

our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act), as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file that material with or furnish it to the SEC;

announcements of investor conferences and events at which our executives talk about our products and competitive strategies. Podcasts and archives of these events are also available;

press releases on quarterly earnings, product announcements, legal developments and other material news that we may post from time to time;

corporate governance information including our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct, Code of Ethics for Chief Executive Officer and Senior Financial Officers, information concerning our Board of Directors and its committees, including the charters of the Audit Committee, Compensation and Management Development Committee, Corporate Governance Committee and Research, Innovation and Technology Committee, and other governance-related policies;

stockholder services information, including ways to contact our transfer agent and information on how to sign up for direct deposit of dividends or enroll in our dividend reinvestment plan; and

opportunities to sign up for email alerts and RSS feeds to have information provided in real time.

*business, financial condition and results of operations. If any of the risks or uncertainties described below or any additional risks and uncertainties actually occur, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.*

**Our success depends on our ability to effectively develop and market our products against those of our competitors.**

We operate in a highly competitive environment. Our present or future products could be rendered obsolete or uneconomical by technological advances by one or more of our present or future competitors or by other therapies, including biological therapies. To remain competitive, we must continue to develop and acquire new products and technologies. Competition is primarily on the basis of:

- technology;
- innovation;
- quality;
- reputation; and
- customer service.

In markets outside of the U.S., other factors influence competition as well, including:

- local distribution systems;
- complex regulatory environments; and
- differing medical philosophies and product preferences.

Our competitors may:

- have greater financial, marketing and other resources than us;
- respond more quickly to new or emerging technologies;
- undertake more extensive marketing campaigns;
- adopt more aggressive pricing policies; or
- be more successful in attracting potential customers, employees and strategic partners.

Any of these factors, alone or in combination, could cause us to have difficulty maintaining or increasing sales of our products.

**If we do not introduce new products in a timely manner, our products may become obsolete over time, customers may not buy our products and our revenue and profitability may decline.**

Demand for our products may change, in certain cases, in ways we may not anticipate because of:

- evolving customer needs;
- changing demographics;
- slowing industry growth rates;
- declines in the reconstructive implant market;
- the introduction of new products and technologies;
- evolving surgical philosophies; and

The information available on our website is not incorporated by reference in, or a part of, this or any other report we file with or furnish to the SEC.

**ITEM Risk Factors**

**1A.**

---

*Risk factors which could cause actual results to differ from our expectations and which could negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations are discussed below and elsewhere in this report. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that are currently not believed to be significant to our business may also affect our actual results and could harm our*

evolving industry standards.

Without the timely introduction of new products and enhancements, our products may become obsolete over time. If that happens, our revenue and operating results would suffer. The success of our new product offerings will depend on several factors, including our ability to:

- properly identify and anticipate customer needs;
- commercialize new products in a timely manner;
- manufacture and deliver instruments and products in sufficient volumes on time;

differentiate our offerings from competitors' offerings; achieve positive clinical outcomes for new products; satisfy the increased demands by healthcare payors, providers and patients for shorter hospital stays, faster post-operative recovery and lower-cost procedures; innovate and develop new materials, product designs and surgical techniques; and provide adequate medical education relating to new products. In addition, new materials, product designs and surgical techniques that we develop may not be accepted quickly, in some or all markets, because of, among other factors:

- entrenched patterns of clinical practice;
- the need for regulatory clearance; and
- uncertainty with respect to third-party reimbursement.

Moreover, innovations generally require a substantial investment in research and development before we can determine their commercial viability and we may not have the financial resources necessary to fund the production. In addition, even if we are able to successfully develop enhancements or new generations of our products, these enhancements or new generations of products may not produce revenue in excess of the costs of development and they may be quickly rendered obsolete by changing customer preferences or the introduction by our competitors of products embodying new technologies or features.

**If third-party payors decline to reimburse our customers for our products or reduce reimbursement levels, the demand for our products may decline and our ability to sell our products profitably may be harmed.**

We sell our products and services to hospitals, doctors, dentists and other healthcare providers, all of which receive reimbursement for the healthcare services provided to their patients from third-party payors, such as domestic and international government programs, private insurance plans and managed care programs. These third-party payors may deny reimbursement if they determine that a device used in a procedure was not in accordance with cost-effective treatment methods, as determined by the third-party payor, or was used for an unapproved indication. Third-party payors may also decline to reimburse for experimental procedures and devices. If our products are not considered cost-effective by third-party payors, our customers may not be reimbursed for our products.

In addition, third-party payors are increasingly attempting to contain healthcare costs by limiting both coverage and the level of reimbursement for medical products and services. If third-party payors reduce reimbursement levels to hospitals and other

**U.S. healthcare reform legislation includes provisions that may materially adversely affect our business and results of operations.**

As the 2010 U.S. healthcare law continues to be phased in, we believe the law will have an impact on various aspects of our business operations. Imposition of the 2.3 percent medical device excise tax effective 2013 has forced, and will continue to force us to identify ways to reduce spending in other areas to offset the expected earnings impact due to the tax. We do not expect to be able to pass along the cost of the tax to hospitals, which continue to face cuts to their Medicare reimbursement per the healthcare law and the recently enacted fiscal cliff legislation. Nor do we expect to be able to offset the cost of the tax through higher sales volumes resulting from the expansion of health insurance coverage because of the demographics of the current uninsured population. The medical device excise tax regulations and interim guidance issued late 2012 by the U.S. Department of Treasury did little to lessen the burden of complying with the excise tax statute. In addition, the law's Medicare payment reforms, such as accountable care organizations and bundled payments, could provide additional incentives for healthcare providers to reduce spending on our medical device products and reduce utilization of hospital procedures that use our products. Accordingly, while it is still too early to fully understand and predict the ultimate impact of the law on our business, ongoing implementation of this legislation could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and cash flows.

**The ongoing cost-containment efforts of healthcare purchasing organizations may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.**

Many customers for our products have formed group purchasing organizations in an effort to contain costs. Group purchasing organizations negotiate pricing arrangements with medical supply manufacturers and distributors, and these negotiated prices are made available to a group purchasing organization's affiliated hospitals and other members. If we are not one of the providers selected by a group purchasing organization, affiliated hospitals and other members may be less likely to purchase our products, and, if the group purchasing organization has negotiated a strict compliance contract for another manufacturer's products, we may be precluded from making sales to members of the group purchasing organization for the duration of the contractual arrangement. Our failure to respond to the cost-containment efforts of group purchasing organizations may cause us to lose market share to our

healthcare providers for our products, demand for our products may decline, or we may experience increased pressure to reduce the prices of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our sales and results of operations.

We have also experienced downward pressure on product pricing and other effects of healthcare reform in our international markets. If key participants in government healthcare systems reduce the reimbursement levels for our products, our sales and results of operations may be adversely affected.

10

competitors and could have a material adverse effect on our sales and results of operations.

**We are subject to various governmental regulations relating to the manufacturing, labeling and marketing of our products, non-compliance with which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.**

The medical devices we design, develop, manufacture and market are subject to rigorous regulation by the FDA and numerous other federal, state and foreign governmental authorities. The process of obtaining regulatory approvals to

market a medical device can be costly and time consuming and approvals might not be granted for future products on a timely basis, if at all. Delays in receipt of, or failure to obtain, approvals for future products could result in delayed realization of product revenues or in substantial additional costs.

Both before and after a product is commercially released, we have ongoing responsibilities under FDA regulations. Compliance with the FDA's requirements, including the Quality System regulation, recordkeeping regulations, labeling and promotional requirements and adverse event reporting regulations, is subject to continual review and is monitored rigorously through periodic inspections by the FDA, which may result in observations on Form 483, and in some cases warning letters, that require corrective action, or other forms of enforcement. If the FDA were to conclude that we are not in compliance with applicable laws or regulations, or that any of our medical devices are ineffective or pose an unreasonable health risk, the FDA could ban such medical devices, detain or seize adulterated or misbranded medical devices, order a recall, repair, replacement, or refund of payment of such devices, refuse to grant pending premarket approval applications, refuse to provide certificates to foreign governments for exports, and/or require us to notify healthcare professionals and others that the devices present unreasonable risks of substantial harm to the public health. The FDA may also impose operating restrictions on a company-wide basis, enjoin and restrain certain violations of applicable law pertaining to medical devices and assess civil or criminal penalties against our officers, employees or us. The FDA may also recommend prosecution to the U.S. Department of Justice. Any adverse regulatory action, depending on its magnitude, may restrict us from effectively marketing and selling our products.

Our products and operations are also often subject to the rules of industrial standards bodies, such as the International Standards Organization. If we fail to adequately address any of these regulations, our business could be harmed.

**We are subject to healthcare fraud and abuse regulations on an ongoing basis that could require us to change our business practices and restrict our operations in the future.**

Our industry is subject to various federal and state laws pertaining to healthcare fraud and abuse, including false claims laws, the federal Anti-Kickback Statute, similar state laws and physician self-referral laws. Violations of these laws are punishable by criminal and/or civil sanctions, including, in some instances, fines, imprisonment and, within the U.S., exclusion

**New regulations related to conflict minerals may adversely affect the sourcing, availability and pricing of materials used in the manufacture of our products, may increase our costs, cause our profitability to decline and harm our reputation.**

In August 2012, as mandated by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, the SEC adopted new disclosure regulations for public companies that manufacture products that contain certain minerals and their derivatives, namely tin, tantalum, tungsten or gold, known as conflict minerals, if these minerals are necessary to the functionality or production of the company's products. These regulations require such companies to report annually whether or not the minerals originate from the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) and adjoining countries and in some cases to perform extensive due diligence on their supply chains for the minerals. The implementation of these new requirements could adversely affect the sourcing, availability and pricing of conflict minerals used in the manufacture of medical devices, including our products. In addition, we may incur additional costs to comply with the disclosure requirements, including costs related to determining the source of any of the relevant minerals used in our products. Since our supply chain is complex, the procedures that we implement may not enable us to ascertain the origins for these minerals or determine that these minerals are DRC conflict free, which may harm our reputation. These new requirements also could have the effect of limiting the pool of suppliers from which we source these minerals, and we may be unable to obtain conflict-free minerals at competitive prices, which could increase our costs and adversely affect our manufacturing operations and our profitability.

**We conduct a significant amount of our sales activity outside of the U.S., which subjects us to additional business risks and may cause our profitability to decline due to increased costs.**

We sell our products in more than 100 countries and derived almost 50 percent of our net sales in 2012 from outside the U.S. We intend to continue to pursue growth opportunities in sales internationally, including in emerging markets, which could expose us to additional risks associated with international sales and operations. Our international operations are, and will continue to be, subject to a number of risks and potential costs, including:

- changes in foreign medical reimbursement policies and programs;
- unexpected changes in foreign regulatory requirements;

from participation in government healthcare programs, including Medicare, Medicaid and Veterans Administration (VA) health programs. The interpretation and enforcement of these laws and regulations are uncertain and subject to rapid change.

- 11 differing local product preferences and product requirements;
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates;
- diminished protection of intellectual property in some countries outside of the U.S.;
- trade protection measures and import or export requirements that may prevent us from shipping products to a particular market and may increase our operating costs;
- foreign exchange controls that might prevent us from repatriating cash earned in countries outside the U.S.;
- complex data privacy requirements and labor relations laws;

extraterritorial effects of U.S. laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act;  
effects of foreign anti-corruption laws, such as the UK Bribery Act;  
difficulty in staffing and managing foreign operations;  
labor force instability;  
potentially negative consequences from changes in tax laws;  
and  
political and economic instability.

Violations of foreign laws or regulations could result in fines, criminal sanctions against us, our officers or our employees, prohibitions on the conduct of our business and damage to our reputation.

**We may have additional tax liabilities.**

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and many foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes. In the ordinary course of our business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. We regularly are under audit by tax authorities. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, the final determination of tax audits and any related litigation could be materially different from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. The results of an audit or litigation could have a material effect on our financial statements in the period or periods for which that determination is made.

We earn a significant amount of our operating income from outside the U.S., and any repatriation of funds representing earnings of foreign subsidiaries may significantly impact our effective tax rates. In addition, there have been proposals to change U.S. tax laws that would significantly impact how U.S. multinational corporations are taxed on foreign earnings. Although we cannot predict whether or in what form this proposed legislation will pass, if enacted it could have a material adverse impact on our tax expense and cash flow.

**Challenging global economic conditions could adversely affect our results of operations.**

During 2012, growth in the healthcare industry and our revenue growth were adversely affected by continuing challenges in the global economy. Although the U.S. economy is recovering from the worst recession in decades, unemployment remains high and consumer confidence remains low, resulting in reduced numbers of insured patients and the deferral of elective reconstructive procedures. Global economic conditions, particularly in Europe, our second-largest operating segment,

the countries most directly affected by the Euro zone crisis. Repayment of these receivables is dependent upon the financial stability of the economies of those countries. Continuing high unemployment in the U.S., a worsening of the European financial crisis or a failure to receive payment of all or a significant portion of our European receivables could adversely affect our results of operations.

**We are subject to risks arising from currency exchange rate fluctuations, which can increase our costs, cause our profitability to decline and expose us to counterparty risks.**

A substantial portion of our foreign revenues is generated in Europe and Japan. The U.S. dollar value of our foreign-generated revenues varies with currency exchange rate fluctuations. Significant increases in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the Euro or the Japanese Yen, as well as other currencies, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. Although we address currency risk management through regular operating and financing activities, and, on a limited basis, through the use of derivative financial instruments, those actions may not prove to be fully effective.

**Pending and future product liability claims and litigation could adversely impact our financial condition and results of operations and impair our reputation.**

Our business exposes us to potential product liability risks that are inherent in the design, manufacture and marketing of medical devices. In the ordinary course of business, we are the subject of product liability lawsuits alleging that component failures, manufacturing flaws, design defects or inadequate disclosure of product-related risks or product-related information resulted in an unsafe condition or injury to patients. As previously reported, we temporarily suspended the marketing and distribution of our *Durom*<sup>®</sup> Acetabular Component (*Durom* Cup) in the U.S. in July 2008. Subsequently, a number of product liability lawsuits and other claims have been asserted against us. We have settled some of these claims and the others are still pending. Additional claims may be asserted in the future. We are also currently defending a number of other product liability lawsuits and claims related to various other products. Any product liability claim brought against us, with or without merit, can be costly to defend. Product liability lawsuits and claims, safety alerts or product recalls, regardless of their ultimate outcome, could have a material adverse effect on our business and reputation and on our ability to attract and retain customers.

Although we maintain third-party product liability insurance coverage, we have substantial self-insured retention amounts that

remain uncertain. We believe that European austerity measures implemented to address the ongoing financial crisis contributed to decreased healthcare utilization and increased pricing pressure for some of our products. We cannot assure you that challenges in the global economy will not continue to negatively impact procedure volumes, average selling prices and reimbursement rates from third-party payors, any of which could adversely affect our results of operations. In addition, we have experienced delays in the collection of receivables from hospitals in certain countries that have national healthcare systems, including certain regions in Spain, Italy, Greece and Portugal, which are

we must pay in full before obtaining any insurance proceeds to satisfy a judgment or settlement. Furthermore, even if any product liability loss is covered by our insurance, it is possible that claims against us may exceed the coverage limits of our insurance policies and we would have to pay the amount of any settlement or judgment that is in excess of our policy limits. Product liability claims in excess of applicable insurance could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**We are involved in legal proceedings that may result in adverse outcomes.**

In addition to intellectual property and product liability claims and lawsuits, we are involved in various commercial litigation and claims and other legal proceedings that arise from time to time in the ordinary course of our business. Although we believe we have substantial defenses in these matters, litigation and other claims are subject to inherent uncertainties and management's view of these matters may change in the future. Given the uncertain nature of legal proceedings generally, we are not able in all cases to estimate the amount or range of loss that could result from an unfavorable outcome. We could in the future incur judgments or enter into settlements of claims that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in any particular period.

**We may fail to adequately protect our proprietary technology and other intellectual property, which would allow competitors or others to take advantage of our research and development efforts.**

Our long-term success largely depends on our ability to market technologically competitive products. If we fail to obtain or maintain adequate intellectual property protection, we may not be able to prevent third parties from using our proprietary technologies. Also, our currently pending or future patent applications may not result in issued patents, and issued patents are subject to claims concerning priority, scope and other issues.

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and the courts have not consistently treated the breadth of claims allowed or interpreted in orthopaedic reconstructive implant and biotechnology patents. Future changes in, or unexpected interpretations of, the patent laws may adversely affect our ability to enforce our patent position.

In addition, intellectual property rights may be unavailable or of limited effect in some foreign countries. If we do not obtain sufficient international protection for our intellectual property, our competitiveness in international markets could be impaired, which could limit our growth and revenue.

We also attempt to protect our trade secrets, proprietary know-how and continuing technological innovation with security measures, including the use of confidentiality agreements with our employees, consultants and collaborators. These measures may prove to be ineffective and any remedies available to us may be insufficient to compensate our damages.

management and key personnel from other business issues. If we were to lose such litigation involving material intellectual property rights, such loss could result in significant damage awards and injunctions that could prevent our manufacture and sale of affected products or require us to pay significant royalties in order to continue to manufacture or sell affected products.

**If we fail to retain the independent agents and distributors upon whom we rely heavily to market our products, customers may not buy our products and our revenue and profitability may decline.**

Our marketing success in the U.S. and abroad depends significantly upon our agents' and distributors' sales and service expertise in the marketplace. Many of these agents have developed professional relationships with existing and potential customers because of the agents' detailed knowledge of products and instruments. A loss of a significant number of these agents could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

**We depend on a limited number of suppliers for some key raw materials and outsourced activities.**

We use a number of suppliers for raw materials that we need to manufacture our products and to outsource some key manufacturing activities. These suppliers must provide the materials and perform the activities to our standards for us to meet our quality and regulatory requirements. Some key raw materials and outsourced activities can only be obtained from a single source or a limited number of sources. A prolonged disruption or other inability to obtain these materials or outsource key manufacturing activities could materially and adversely affect our ability to satisfy demand for our products.

**Future material impairments in the carrying value of our intangible assets, including goodwill, would negatively affect our operating results.**

Our assets include intangible assets, primarily goodwill. The goodwill results from our acquisition activity and represents the excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the net assets acquired. We assess at least annually whether events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of our intangible assets may not be recoverable. If the operating performance at one or more of our business units falls significantly below current levels, if competing or alternative technologies emerge, or if market conditions or future cash flow estimates for one or more of our businesses decline, we could be required, under current U.S. accounting rules, to record a non-cash charge to operating earnings for the amount of the

**Pending and future intellectual property litigation and infringement claims could cause us to incur significant expenses or prevent us from selling our products.**

A successful claim of patent or other intellectual property infringement against us could adversely affect our growth and profitability, in some cases materially. From time to time, we receive notices from third parties of potential infringement and receive claims of potential infringement. We may be unaware of intellectual property rights of others that may cover some of our technology. If someone claims that our products infringed their intellectual property rights, any resulting litigation could be costly and time consuming and would divert the attention of

impairment. Any write-off of a material portion of our unamortized intangible assets would negatively affect our results of operations.

**We are increasingly dependent on sophisticated information technology and if we fail to effectively maintain or protect the integrity of our information systems and data, our business could be adversely affected.**

We are increasingly dependent on sophisticated information technology for our products and infrastructure. As a result of technology initiatives, recently enacted regulations, changes in our system platforms and integration of new

business acquisitions, we have been consolidating and integrating the number of systems we operate and have upgraded and expanded our information systems capabilities. Our information systems require an ongoing commitment of significant resources to maintain, protect, and enhance existing systems and develop new systems to keep pace with continuing changes in information technology, evolving systems and regulatory standards, and the increasing need to protect patient and customer information. In addition, third parties may attempt to hack into our products or systems and may obtain data relating to patients with our products or our proprietary information. If we fail to maintain or protect our information systems and data integrity effectively, we could lose existing customers, have difficulty attracting new customers, have problems in determining product cost estimates and establishing appropriate pricing, have difficulty preventing, detecting, and controlling fraud, have disputes with customers, physicians, and other healthcare professionals, have regulatory sanctions or penalties imposed, have increases in operating expenses, incur expenses or lose revenues as a result of a data privacy breach, or suffer other adverse consequences. While we have invested heavily in the protection of data and information technology, there can be no assurance that our process of consolidating the number of systems we operate, upgrading and expanding our information systems capabilities, protecting and enhancing our systems and developing new systems to keep pace with continuing changes in information processing technology will be successful or that systems issues will not arise in the future. Any significant breakdown, intrusion, interruption, corruption,

or destruction of these systems could have a material adverse effect on our business.

**We may make additional acquisitions or enter into strategic alliances that could increase our costs or liabilities or be disruptive.**

We intend to continue to look for additional strategic acquisitions of other businesses that are complementary to our businesses and other companies with whom we could form strategic alliances or enter into other arrangements to develop or exploit intellectual property rights. These activities involve risks, including the following:

- we may need to divert more management resources to integration than we planned, which may adversely affect our ability to pursue other more profitable activities;
- the difficulties of integrating acquired businesses may be increased if we need to integrate geographically separated organizations, personnel with disparate business backgrounds and companies with different corporate cultures;
- we may not recognize expected cost savings or the anticipated benefits of acquisitions or strategic alliances;
- our acquisition candidates or strategic partners may have unexpected liabilities or prove unable to meet their obligations to us or the joint venture; and
- the priorities of our strategic partners may prove incompatible with ours.

**ITEM Unresolved Staff Comments**

**1B.**

---

Not Applicable.

## Table of Contents

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

### ITEM Properties

#### 2.

We have the following properties:

Location	Use	Owned /	
		Leased	Square Feet
Warsaw, Indiana	Research & Development, Manufacturing, Warehousing, Marketing & Administration	Owned	1,400,000
Warsaw, Indiana	Corporate Headquarters & The Zimmer Institute	Owned	117,000
Warsaw, Indiana	Offices, Manufacturing & Warehousing	Leased	90,000
Carlsbad, California	Offices, Research & Development & Manufacturing	Leased	125,000
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Offices & Research & Development	Owned	51,000
Southaven, Mississippi	Distribution Center	Leased	189,000
Dover, Ohio	Research & Development, Manufacturing & Warehousing	Owned	140,000
Parsippany, New Jersey	Office, Research & Development, Manufacturing, Warehousing & The Zimmer Institute	Leased	135,000
Memphis, Tennessee	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	30,000
Austin, Texas	Offices, Administration, Research & Development	Leased	70,000
Sydney, Australia	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	33,000
Mississauga, Canada	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	52,000
Beijing, China	Offices & Manufacturing	Leased	88,000
Xianning, China	Offices, Research & Development & Manufacturing	Leased	53,000
Shanghai, China	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	45,000
Etupes, France	Offices, Manufacturing & Warehousing	Owned	90,000
Saint Priest, France	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	13,000
Eschbach, Germany	Distribution Center	Owned	94,000
Freiburg, Germany	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	75,000
Shannon, Ireland	Offices & Manufacturing	Owned	125,000
Milan, Italy	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	55,000
Gotemba, Japan	Offices, Service Center & Warehousing	Owned	87,000
Tokyo, Japan	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	20,000
Seoul, Korea	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	33,000
Ponce, Puerto Rico	Offices, Manufacturing & Warehousing	Owned	225,000
Singapore	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	19,000
Barcelona, Spain	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	27,000
Winterthur, Switzerland	Offices, Research & Development & Manufacturing	Leased	394,000
Münsingen, Switzerland	Offices & Warehousing	Owned	76,000
Swindon, United Kingdom	Offices & Warehousing	Leased	10,000

We believe the current facilities, including manufacturing, warehousing, research and development and office space, provide sufficient capacity to meet ongoing demands.

In addition to the above, we maintain more than 100 other offices and warehouse facilities in more than 25 countries around the world, including the U.S., Japan, Australia, France, Russia, India, Germany, Italy, Switzerland and China. We believe that all of the facilities and equipment are in good condition, well maintained and able to operate at present levels.

**ITEM Legal Proceedings**

**3.**

---

Information pertaining to legal proceedings in which we are involved can be found in Note 19 to our consolidated financial statements (see Part II, Item 8 of this report).

**ITEM Mine Safety Disclosures**

**4.**

---

Not Applicable.

## PART II

**ITEM 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange and the SIX Swiss Exchange under the symbol "ZMH." The high and low sales prices for our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange and the dividends declared for the calendar quarters of fiscal years 2012 and 2011 are set forth as follows:

<b>Quarterly High-Low Share Prices and Declared Dividends</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Declared Dividends</b>
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2012:</b>			
First Quarter	\$64.81	\$52.70	\$ -
Second Quarter	\$66.41	\$58.23	\$ 0.18
Third Quarter	\$67.90	\$57.46	\$ 0.18
Fourth Quarter	\$69.09	\$61.97	\$ 0.18
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2011:</b>			
First Quarter	\$65.22	\$52.15	\$ -
Second Quarter	\$69.93	\$59.49	\$ -
Third Quarter	\$66.03	\$49.92	\$ -
Fourth Quarter	\$55.43	\$47.00	\$ 0.18

We expect to continue paying cash dividends on a quarterly basis; however, future dividends are subject to approval of the Board of Directors and may be adjusted as business needs or market conditions change.

The number of holders of our common stock on February 15, 2013 was approximately 237,000. On February 15, 2013, the closing price of the common stock, as reported on the New York Stock Exchange, was \$75.90 per share.

The information required by this Item concerning equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference to Item 12 of this report.

The following table summarizes repurchases of common stock settled during the three months ended December 31, 2012:

	<b>Total Number of Shares Purchased</b>	<b>Average Price Paid per Share</b>	<b>Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under Plans or Programs <sup>(1)</sup></b>
October 2012	-	\$ -	-	\$ 1,154,341,726
November 2012	1,108,700	64.93	1,108,700	1,082,354,658
December 2012	1,000,000	67.77	1,000,000	1,014,582,321
Total	<u>2,108,700</u>	<u>\$ 66.28</u>	<u>2,108,700</u>	<u>\$ 1,014,582,321</u>

(1)Includes repurchases made under the current program authorizing \$1.5 billion of repurchases through December 31, 2014.

**ITEM Selected Financial Data****6.**

The financial information for each of the past five years ended December 31 is set forth below (in millions, except per share amounts):

Summary of Operations	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Net sales	\$4,471.7	\$4,451.8	\$4,220.2	\$4,095.4	\$4,121.1
Net earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	755.0	760.8	596.9	717.4	848.6
Earnings per common share					
Basic	\$4.32	\$4.05	\$2.98	\$3.34	\$3.73
Diluted	4.29	4.03	2.97	3.32	3.72
Dividends declared per share of common stock	\$0.54	\$0.18	\$-	\$-	\$-
Average common shares outstanding					
Basic	174.9	187.6	200.0	215.0	227.3
Diluted	176.0	188.7	201.1	215.8	228.3
Balance Sheet Data					
Total assets	\$9,012.4	\$8,515.3	\$7,999.9	\$7,785.5	\$7,239.0
Long-term debt	1,720.8	1,576.0	1,142.1	1,127.6	460.1
Other long-term obligations	559.3	557.4	384.0	328.5	353.9
Stockholders' equity	5,866.3	5,514.8	5,771.3	5,638.7	5,653.9

**ITEM Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations****7.**

---

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding notes included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Certain percentages presented in this discussion and analysis are calculated from the underlying whole-dollar amounts and therefore may not recalculate from the rounded numbers used for disclosure purposes. Certain amounts in the 2011 and 2010 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2012 presentation.

**EXECUTIVE LEVEL OVERVIEW**

---

**2012 Results**

Our 2012 results reflect what we believe was above market sales growth in our Europe and Asia Pacific reporting segments and below market growth in our Americas reporting segment in the musculoskeletal markets in which we compete. As a result, 2012 net sales were flat when compared to 2011. We believe 2012 net sales reflected strong commercial execution in the Europe and Asia Pacific reporting segments and under-performance in some areas of the Americas reporting segment. We are focusing on improving those areas.

During 2012, we made substantial investments in a series of operational excellence initiatives. We began implementing these initiatives on a company-wide basis in 2010. They are intended to improve our future operating results and include centralizing or outsourcing certain functions, improving quality, distribution, sourcing, manufacturing and our information technology systems. We began realizing savings from these operational initiatives in 2012 as indicated in the 80 basis point decline in our selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expense as a percent of sales. Additionally, research and development (R&D) spending was lower in 2012 as we completed certain significant projects and realized some operational savings from these initiatives.

We also recognized unanticipated expenses in 2012 for goodwill impairment related to our U.S. Spine operations and "Certain claims". However, this was partially offset by a favorable effective tax rate. We recorded a \$34.3 million net tax benefit related to restructuring of certain international operations that resulted in the lower tax rate.

to have a negative effect on sales growth of approximately 0.5 percent based upon December 31, 2012 rates.

Assuming currency rates remain at December 31, 2012 levels, we expect our gross margin to be between 74.5 and 75.5 percent of sales in 2013. This range assumes that foreign currency hedge losses will be lower in 2013 than in 2012. The range also takes into consideration the impact of the new 2.3 percent excise tax on a majority of our U.S. sales resulting from U.S. healthcare reform. Pursuant to the tax regulations, the excise tax is imposed on the first sale in the U.S. by the manufacturer, producer or importer of a medical device to either a third party or an affiliated distribution entity. We distribute a majority of our musculoskeletal products through an affiliated distribution entity. Under U.S. GAAP, excise taxes incurred to get inventory to its current location can be included in the cost of the inventory. Accordingly, a majority of the excise tax will be capitalized in inventory and the expense will be deferred until that inventory is sold on a first-in-first-out basis. Therefore, while we started paying the tax in January 2013, it will not significantly increase our cost of products sold expense in our consolidated statement of earnings until later in the year. Once our cost of products sold starts reflecting this excise tax, we estimate the cost to be \$10 to \$15 million on a quarterly basis. The range of 74.5 to 75.5 percent does not take into consideration inventory step-up or other inventory charges related to acquisitions or operational excellence initiatives in 2013.

We do not expect to be able to offset the full impact of the excise tax on net earnings through higher pricing on our products or through higher sales volumes resulting from the expansion of health insurance coverage. However, we do expect to offset the tax with cost savings from our operational excellence initiatives.

We expect to continue making investments in R&D of approximately 5 percent of sales in 2013. SG&A as a percent of sales is expected to be between 39.5 and 40.0 percent in 2013 as we realize efficiencies from our operational excellence initiatives and further leverage revenue growth.

We expect to incur \$120 to \$130 million of expenses in 2013 related to our operational excellence initiatives. These programs are targeted at streamlining the organization and business processes. They are expected to be mostly completed in 2013. We also expect to incur \$5 to \$15 million for certain acquisition and integration costs connected with recent acquisitions. We

In total, our 2012 net earnings were slightly lower than 2011 primarily due to the significant investments in our operational excellence initiatives and were lower than we expected primarily due to the goodwill impairment.

### **2013 Outlook**

We estimate our net sales will grow between 2 and 4 percent in 2013. This assumes the market for knee and hip procedures will remain stable and grow in low single digits. We expect pricing to have a negative effect on sales growth of approximately 2 percent, and foreign currency exchange rates

expect to recognize the majority of these expenses in “Special items” on our statement of earnings, but some will be related to inventory and be reflected in costs of products sold. The gross margin and SG&A percentages discussed above do not include these expenses.

Assuming variable interest rates remain at December 31, 2012 levels, we expect interest income and expense, net, to be approximately \$60 million in 2013, which is similar to 2012.

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

*Net Sales by Reportable Segment*

The following tables present net sales by reportable segment and the components of the percentage changes (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Inc/ (Dec)	Volume/ Mix	Price	Foreign Exchange
	2012	2011				
Americas	\$2,476.3	\$2,440.8	1 %	4 %	(2 )%	(1 )%
Europe	1,177.4	1,214.5	(3 )	4	(1 )	(6 )
Asia Pacific	818.0	796.5	3	5	(2 )	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,471.7</b>	<b>\$4,451.8</b>	-	4	(2 )	(2 )

	Year Ended December 31,		% Inc	Volume/ Mix	Price	Foreign Exchange
	2011	2010				
Americas	\$2,440.8	\$2,431.6	- %	2 %	(2 )%	- %
Europe	1,214.5	1,099.5	10	5	-	5
Asia Pacific	796.5	689.1	16	7	(1 )	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,451.8</b>	<b>\$4,220.2</b>	5	4	(1 )	2

“Foreign Exchange” as used in the tables in this report represents the effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on sales growth.

*Net Sales by Product Category*

The following tables present net sales by product category and the components of the percentage changes (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Inc (Dec)	Volume/ Mix	Price	Foreign Exchange
	2012	2011				
<b>Reconstructive</b>						
Knees	\$ 1,814.8	\$ 1,825.1	(1 )%	4 %	(3 )%	(2 )%
Hips	1,342.0	1,355.6	(1 )	4	(3 )	(2 )
Extremities	173.8	163.4	6	9	(1 )	(2 )
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,330.6</b>	<b>3,344.1</b>	-	4	(3 )	(1 )
Dental	237.7	248.1	(4 )	(4 )	2	(2 )
Trauma	307.9	285.8	8	10	(1 )	(1 )
Spine	208.9	225.0	(7 )	(2 )	(4 )	(1 )
Surgical and other	386.6	348.8	11	12	-	(1 )
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,471.7</b>	<b>\$4,451.8</b>	-	4	(2 )	(2 )

	Year Ended December 31,		% Inc (Dec)	Volume/ Mix	Price	Foreign Exchange
	2011	2010				
<b>Reconstructive</b>						
Knees	\$ 1,825.1	\$ 1,789.9	2 %	1 %	(2 )%	3 %
Hips	1,355.6	1,262.3	7	6	(2 )	3
Extremities	163.4	150.1	9	8	(1 )	2

Total	3,344.1	3,202.3	4	3	(2 )	3
Dental	248.1	219.0	13	5	7	1
Trauma	285.8	245.5	16	13	-	3
Spine	225.0	234.4	(4 )	(4 )	(2 )	2
Surgical and other	348.8	319.0	9	6	-	3
Total	\$4,451.8	\$4,220.2	5	4	(1 )	2

The following table presents net sales by product category by region (dollars in millions):

Year Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2012 vs. 2011 % Inc (Dec)	2011 vs. 2010 % Inc (Dec)
<b>Reconstructive</b>					
<b>Knees</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	\$1,058.9	\$1,067.5	\$1,110.5	(1 )%	(4 )%
<i>Europe</i>	447.3	462.6	418.7	(3 )	10
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	308.6	295.0	260.7	5	13
<b>Hips</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	606.7	600.7	589.7	1	2
<i>Europe</i>	446.0	470.5	433.2	(5 )	9
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	289.3	284.4	239.4	2	19
<b>Extremities</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	133.8	125.0	115.9	7	8
<i>Europe</i>	29.0	27.5	24.4	6	13
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	11.0	10.9	9.8	1	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,330.6</b>	<b>3,344.1</b>	<b>3,202.3</b>	-	4
<b>Dental</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	137.8	134.7	113.9	2	18
<i>Europe</i>	79.8	85.3	80.0	(6 )	7
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	20.1	28.1	25.1	(29 )	12
<b>Trauma</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	155.2	145.5	130.1	7	12
<i>Europe</i>	69.5	63.5	50.2	10	26
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	83.2	76.8	65.2	8	18
<b>Spine</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	140.0	150.9	166.5	(7 )	(9 )
<i>Europe</i>	49.3	53.5	51.5	(8 )	4
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	19.6	20.6	16.4	(5 )	25
<b>Surgical and other</b>					
<i>Americas</i>	243.9	216.5	205.0	13	6
<i>Europe</i>	56.5	51.6	41.5	10	24
<i>Asia Pacific</i>	86.2	80.7	72.5	7	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,471.7</b>	<b>\$4,451.8</b>	<b>\$4,220.2</b>	-	5

**Demand (Volume and Mix) Trends**

Increased volume and changes in the mix of product sales contributed 4 percentage points of 2012 sales growth, which is the same rate of growth from 2011 compared to 2010.

Consistent with our expectations, procedure volumes in the broader musculoskeletal market remained stable in 2012 relative to 2011 at low to mid-single digit growth rates. We believe long-term indicators point toward sustained growth driven by an aging global population, growth in emerging markets, obesity, proven clinical benefits, new material technologies, advances in surgical techniques and more active lifestyles, among other factors. In addition, the ongoing shift in demand to premium products and the introduction of patient specific devices is expected to continue to positively affect sales growth.

**Pricing Trends**

Global average selling prices declined by 2 percent in 2012 compared to 2011. In all reporting segments, we continued to see pricing pressure from governmental healthcare cost containment efforts and from local hospitals and health systems. For example, in Japan a biennial price adjustment went into effect in April 2012 which lowered pricing. The Japan downward price adjustment was greater than we had anticipated coming into the year. For 2013, we estimate that selling prices will have a negative effect of approximately 2 percent.

**Foreign Currency Exchange Rates**

For 2012, foreign currency exchange rates resulted in a 2 percent decline in sales. This was most notable in Europe due to the strengthening of the U.S. Dollar versus the Euro year-over-year. If foreign currency exchange rates remain consistent with 2012 year end rates, we estimate that a stronger U.S. Dollar versus foreign currency exchange rates will have a negative effect in 2013 of approximately 0.5 percent on sales. We address currency risk through regular operating and financing activities and through the use of forward contracts and options solely to manage foreign currency volatility and risk. Changes to foreign currency exchange rates affect sales growth, but due to gains/losses on hedge contracts and options, which are recorded in cost of products sold, the effect on net earnings in the near term is expected to be minimal.

*Knees*

Knee sales experienced a 1 percent decline in 2012 compared to a 2 percent increase in 2011. However, most of that change

We estimate that industry procedure volumes were slightly positive on a global basis in 2012, while pricing was negative. We also believe our Europe and Asia Pacific reporting segments grew above the market, but in the Americas we were lower than the market due to underperformance in some areas. We are cautiously optimistic that volume/mix trends will continue to remain stable in 2013.

The *NexGen* Complete Knee Solution product line, including *Gender Solutions*<sup>®</sup> Knee Femoral Implants, the *NexGen* LPS-Flex Knee and the *NexGen* CR-Flex Knee, led knee sales in 2012. In addition, sales of our knee revision systems, the *Zimmer* Unicompartamental High Flex Knee and *Zimmer* Patient Specific Instruments exhibited growth.

*Hips*

Hip sales declined by 1 percent in 2012 compared to an increase of 7 percent in 2011. A significant portion of that change was caused by the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. In Europe, changes in foreign currency exchange rates affected hip sales in 2012 and 2011 by negative 6 percent and positive 6 percent, respectively. In Asia Pacific, changes in foreign currency exchange rates positively affected hip sales in 2012 and 2011 by 1 percent and 10 percent, respectively.

Also, we experienced some specific positive growth drivers in 2011, such as new product introductions and product specific issues at competitors. Without these factors in 2012, our results were more reflective of market growth. We estimate that industry procedure volumes were slightly positive on a global basis in 2012, while pricing was negative.

Sales in 2012 were driven primarily by the *Zimmer* M/L Taper Hip Prosthesis and the *Zimmer* M/L Taper Hip Prosthesis with *Kinectiv* Technology, *Fitmore* Hip Stems, and our *Continuum* Acetabular System, *Trilogy* IT Acetabular System and *Allofit* IT *Alloclassic* Acetabular System. Other leading products in our hips portfolio were the *CLS Spotorno* Stem from the *CLS* Hip System and the *Alloclassic Zweymüller* Hip Stem. We also commercialized our *Vivacit-E*<sup>®</sup> Highly Crosslinked Polyethylene Liners in 2012 and expect this to drive sales growth in 2013.

*Extremities*

Extremities delivered solid sales growth the past two years. The *Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse* Shoulder System led extremities sales. Reverse shoulder procedures continue to gain popularity as a solution for patients with rotator cuff damage.

was caused by the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. In Europe, changes in foreign currency exchange rates affected knee sales in 2012 and 2011 by negative 6 percent and positive 4 percent, respectively. In Asia Pacific, changes in foreign currency exchange rates had a minimal effect on knee sales in 2012 and had a positive 9 percent effect in 2011.

#### *Dental*

Dental sales declined by 4 percent in 2012 compared to an increase of 13 percent in 2011. While the Americas sales increased in 2012, the overall performance of our dental franchise was impacted by several factors, including softening in certain international markets and lower inventory levels maintained by our stocking distributors. Also, Americas sales growth was aided by the acquisition of a small Brazilian dental

## Table of Contents

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

company. Sales were led by the *Tapered Screw-Vent* Implant System. In addition, sales of our recently released *Zimmer Trabecular Metal* Dental Implant positively affected sales. 2011 sales were buoyed by a change in a distribution arrangement under which we started capturing end-user sales as compared to the prior agreement where we only received a commission on end-user sales.

### Trauma

Trauma sales increased by 8 percent and 16 percent in 2012 and 2011, respectively, compared to the same prior year periods. In 2011, we continued the launch of the *Zimmer Natural Nail* System, which contributed significantly to our trauma sales in 2011 and 2012. In addition to the *Zimmer Natural Nail* System, the *Zimmer* Periarticular Locking Plates System led trauma sales, while sales of the *Zimmer* Universal Locking System also made a strong contribution in 2012.

### Spine

We experienced mid-single digit sales declines in Spine each of the past two years. This product category continues to face challenges related to utilization, pricing pressure and payor approvals. Overall, solid sales of the *PathFinder NXT* and *Sequoia* Pedicle Screw Systems, our *Universal Clamp*<sup>TM</sup> Spinal Fixation System and *Trabecular Metal* Technology products partly offset a decline in sales of the *Dynesys* System and other products.

### Surgical and other

Surgical and other delivered solid sales growth the past two years. Surgical and other sales were led by *PALACOS* Bone Cement and tourniquet products. Our wound debridement products, powered instruments, *DeNovo* NT Natural Tissue Graft, *Chondrofix* Osteochondral Allograft and *Gel-One* Cross-linked Hyaluronate also made a positive contribution to sales results. Additionally, our January 2012 acquisition of Synvasive Technology, Inc. and October 2012 acquisition of Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. provided growth in this product category.

The following table presents estimated\* 2012 global market size and market share information (dollars in billions):

	Global Market Size	Global Market % Growth**	Zimmer Market Share	Zimmer Market Position
Reconstructive				
Knees	\$ 7.3	3 %	25 %	1

### Expenses as a Percent of Net Sales

Year Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2012 vs. 2011		2011 vs. 2010	
				Inc (Dec)		Inc (Dec)	
Cost of products sold	25.2%	25.2%	24.0%	-		1.2	
Research and development	5.0	5.4	5.2	(0.4)	)	0.2	
Selling, general and administrative	40.4	41.2	41.6	(0.8)	)	(0.4)	)
Certain claims	0.3	3.5	1.8	(3.2)	)	1.7	
Goodwill impairment	2.1	-	4.8	2.1		(4.8)	)
Special items	3.5	1.7	0.8	1.8		0.9	
Operating margin	23.4	23.0	21.7	0.4		1.3	

### Cost of Products Sold

Gross margin was the same in 2012 compared to 2011. Our foreign currency hedging program had a favorable impact to gross margin in 2012. Under the program, for derivatives which qualify as hedges of future cash flows, the effective portion of changes in fair value is temporarily recorded in other comprehensive income and then recognized in cost of products sold when the hedged item affects earnings. Due to the strengthening of the U.S. Dollar in 2012, foreign currency hedge losses in costs of products sold were less in 2012 than they were in 2011. Additionally, lower inventory step-up charges from acquisitions were recognized in 2012 when compared to 2011 based on the timing of acquisitions. This favorability was offset by the effect of lower prices on gross margin.

Gross margin declined in 2011 from 2010. The most significant impact on gross margin in 2011 was from our foreign currency hedging program. Due to the weakening of the U.S. Dollar in 2011, we recognized foreign currency hedge losses in costs of products sold versus hedge gains in 2010. Also in 2011, lower selling prices, higher average costs per unit sold, and higher inventory step-up charges all contributed to lower gross margins.

The following table reconciles the gross margin changes for 2012 and 2011:

Year Ended December 31,	2012	2011
Prior year gross margin	74.8%	76.0%
Lower average selling prices	(0.5)	(0.2)
Average cost per unit	(0.1)	(0.2)
Excess and obsolete inventory	(0.1)	-
Foreign currency exchange impact, net	0.4	(1.0)
Inventory step-up	0.2	(0.2)
Other	0.1	0.4

Hips	6.4	1	21	2
Extremities	1.4	9	12	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 15.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>
Dental	\$ 3.3	(1 )	7	5
Trauma	\$ 5.5	2	6	4
Spine***	\$ 8.9	-	2	6

\* Estimates are not precise and are based on competitor annual filings, Wall Street equity research and Company estimates

\*\* Excludes the effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on sales growth

\*\*\* Spine includes related orthobiologics

Current year gross margin 74.8% 74.8%

### *Operating Expenses*

R&D expenses and R&D as a percent of sales decreased in 2012 compared to 2011 after increases in 2011 when compared to 2010. In 2012, R&D spending benefitted from the effect of our operational excellence initiatives, as well as a natural decline related to certain large projects that achieved full commercialization, including *Persona*, The Personalized Knee System, and the *Trabecular Metal* Total Ankle, among other products. The increase in 2011 was in line with our strategy to

invest in new product development activities across nearly all of our product categories, as well as to increase spending on external research, clinical, regulatory and quality initiatives. We expect R&D spending in 2013 to be approximately 5 percent of sales for the year.

In 2012, SG&A decreased in dollars terms and as a percent of sales. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates due to the strengthening of the U.S. Dollar relative to 2011 lowered SG&A expense.

Absent the effects of foreign currency exchange rates, selling and distribution expenses were higher due to higher sales. Other unfavorable items included increased intangible amortization from business combinations, higher employee recruiting and relocation costs, increased legal costs and higher bad debt expense. These were offset by favorable product liability claims, lower instrument excess and obsolescence charges and lower advertising spend. SG&A as a percent of sales decreased 80 basis points compared to the prior year, reflecting disciplined discretionary spending and the effect of our operational excellence initiatives, which has lowered expenses such as salaries, wages and benefits.

In 2011, SG&A increased in dollar terms, but decreased as a percent of sales from 2010. The increase in dollars was primarily due to variable selling and distribution expenses from higher sales, increased intangible asset amortization from acquisitions completed in December 2010 and higher bad debt expenses primarily from our Europe operating segment. These were partially offset by lower product liability charges recorded in SG&A related to the *Durom* Cup. For more information regarding *Durom* Cup claims, see Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements. SG&A as a percent of sales in 2011 decreased by 40 basis points from 2010 reflecting disciplined spending and the effect of our operational excellence initiatives.

“Certain claims” expense is a provision for estimated liabilities to *Durom* Cup patients undergoing revision surgeries. Provisions of \$157.8 million, \$75.0 million, \$35.0 million and \$69.0 million were originally recorded during 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, with an additional \$15.0 million recorded during 2012, bringing the total provision to \$351.8 million for these claims, excluding a subset of *Durom* Cup claims that were recorded in SG&A. The additional expense in 2012 was primarily for more estimated claims outside the U.S. than were previously expected, as well as higher estimated legal costs. For more information regarding these claims, see Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

“Special items” expenses for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$155.4 million, \$75.2 million, and \$34.7 million, respectively.

“Special items” in 2012 included significant expenses incurred for consulting and professional fees and dedicated project personnel for our operational excellence initiatives. These initiatives are intended to improve our future operating results and include centralizing or outsourcing certain functions, improving quality, distribution, sourcing, manufacturing and our information technology systems. Other significant expenses in 2012 were from impairments from intangible assets acquired in business combinations, settlement of various legal matters, including royalty disputes, and severance expenses related to various organizational changes as well as facility closures.

“Special items” in 2011 resulted from a continued reduction in management layers and restructuring in certain areas, resulting in \$23.1 million of severance and termination-related expenses. In 2011, we also incurred \$26.0 million in consulting and professional fees associated with acquisitions and our operational excellence initiatives. As a result of our acquisitions and operational excellence initiatives, we also incurred asset impairments, facility and employee relocation costs, contract termination expenses and other costs.

“Special items” in 2010 included expenses related to restructuring of our information technology infrastructure as well as our management structure. This resulted in \$7.7 million of asset impairment charges and \$6.7 million of employee severance and termination-related expenses. In 2010, we also incurred consulting and professional fees, facility and employee relocation costs, contract termination expenses and other various expenses resulting from acquisitions. “Special items” also included the impairment of an available-for-sale security that was acquired as part of a business acquisition and certain litigation related matters.

See Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements for more information regarding “Special items” charges.

#### *Interest Income, Interest Expense, Income Taxes and Net Earnings*

Interest expense increased in 2012 compared to 2011 primarily due to the \$550 million offering of senior notes we completed in November 2011. Interest expense decreased in 2011 compared to 2010 as the result of interest rate swap agreements we entered into in late 2010 and early 2011 to convert a portion of our fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt. Interest income has increased

In connection with our annual goodwill impairment tests performed in the fourth quarters of 2012 and 2010, we noted that the carrying values of the net assets of our U.S. Spine reporting unit were in excess of the reporting unit's estimated fair value. As a result, we recorded goodwill impairment charges of \$96.0 million and \$204.0 million in 2012 and 2010, respectively. For more information regarding goodwill impairment and the factors that led to the impairment, see Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

the last two years due to higher balances of cash and cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments upon which interest income is being earned.

Our effective tax rate (ETR) on earnings before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was 24.0 percent, 22.4 percent and 30.6 percent, respectively. The variation of our ETR has largely been affected by "Certain claims", goodwill impairment charges and a \$34.3 million benefit from the recognition of deferred tax assets related to a

## Table of Contents

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

legal entity restructuring. "Certain claims" expense favorably affects our ETR because it lowers the income within our U.S. operations relative to our foreign operations. Goodwill impairment charges negatively affect our ETR because no tax benefit is recorded on such charges. Additionally, in 2011 and 2010 our ETR was favorably impacted by the resolution of certain tax contingencies. These discrete items account for the majority of the variation in our ETRs in the past three years.

Our ETR for 2013 will reflect certain tax benefits resulting from the enactment in January 2013 of U.S. federal laws extending the R&D credit and other tax benefits applicable to us. The extension applies to both 2012 and 2013, and as a result of the timing of the law's enactment, the 2012 tax year benefits must be recognized in the first quarter of 2013 for financial reporting purposes. As a result, our 2013 financial results will reflect a reduction to our ETR of approximately 0.3 percent related to the 2012 tax year benefits.

As a result of the revenues and expenses discussed previously, net earnings in 2012 decreased 1 percent compared to 2011. In 2011, net earnings increased 27 percent compared to 2010. Basic and diluted earnings per share increased 7 percent and 6 percent, respectively, in 2012 compared to 2011, while 2011 basic and diluted earnings per share increased 36 percent from 2010. The disproportionate change in earnings per share as compared to net earnings is attributed to the effect of share repurchases.

### *Non-GAAP operating performance measures*

We use non-GAAP financial measures to evaluate our operating performance that differ from financial measures determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Our non-GAAP financial measures exclude the impact of inventory step-up and other inventory charges, "Special items," "Certain claims," goodwill impairment, and the taxes on those items in addition to certain other tax adjustments. We use this information internally and believe it is helpful to investors because it allows more meaningful period-to-period comparisons of our ongoing operating results, it helps to perform trend analysis and to better identify operating trends that may otherwise be masked or distorted by these types of items, and it provides a higher degree of transparency of certain items. Certain of these non-GAAP financial measures are used as metrics for our incentive compensation programs.

Our non-GAAP adjusted net earnings used for internal management purposes for the years ended December 31, 2012,

The following are reconciliations from our GAAP net earnings and diluted earnings per share to our non-GAAP adjusted net earnings and non-GAAP adjusted diluted earnings per share used for internal management purposes (in millions, except per share amounts).

Year ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Net Earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	\$755.0	\$760.8	\$596.9
Inventory step-up and other inventory charges	4.8	11.4	1.4
Certain claims	15.0	157.8	75.0
Goodwill impairment	96.0	-	204.0
Special items	155.4	75.2	34.7
Taxes on above items and other certain tax adjustments*	(93.7)	(99.6)	(40.4)
<b>Adjusted Net Earnings</b>	<b>\$932.5</b>	<b>\$905.6</b>	<b>\$871.6</b>

\* The tax effect is calculated based upon the statutory rates for the jurisdictions where the items were incurred.

Year ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Diluted EPS	\$4.29	\$4.03	\$2.97
Inventory step-up and other inventory charges	0.03	0.06	0.01
Certain claims	0.09	0.84	0.37
Goodwill impairment	0.54	-	1.01
Special items	0.88	0.40	0.17
Taxes on above items and other certain tax adjustments*	(0.53)	(0.53)	(0.20)
<b>Adjusted Diluted EPS</b>	<b>\$5.30</b>	<b>\$4.80</b>	<b>\$4.33</b>

\* The tax effect is calculated based upon the statutory rates for the jurisdictions where the items were incurred.

## **LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**

Cash flows provided by operating activities were \$1,151.9 million in 2012, compared to \$1,176.9 million in 2011. The principal source of cash from operating activities in 2012 was net earnings. Non-cash charges included in net earnings accounted for another \$454.1 million of operating cash. All other items of operating cash flows in 2012 were outflows of \$55.1 million of cash. The lower cash flows provided by operating activities in 2012 were primarily due to increased investments in inventory to support significant new product launches and increased product liability payments. We paid approximately \$90 million, \$60

2011 and 2010 were \$932.5 million, \$905.6 million, and \$871.6 million, respectively, and our non-GAAP adjusted diluted earnings per share were \$5.30, \$4.80, and \$4.33, respectively.

24

million and \$45 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, related to *Durom* Cup product liability claims. We estimate the net remaining liability after insurance recovery for *Durom* Cup claims as of December 31, 2012, is \$162.8 million. We expect to pay the majority of this amount over the next five years.

At December 31, 2012, we had 64 days of sales outstanding in trade accounts receivable, which was the same as December 31, 2011. At December 31, 2012, we had 301 days of inventory on hand, an increase of 24 days compared to December 31, 2011. Days of inventory on hand have increased due to significant new product launches.

Cash flows used in investing activities were \$592.1 million in 2012, compared to \$624.4 million in 2011. Additions to instruments and additions to other property, plant and equipment did not change significantly year-over-year. In 2013, instrument additions are expected to be in a range of \$125 to \$145 million and property, plant and equipment additions are expected to be in a range of \$115 to \$135 million. We feel this level of capital spending is necessary to support new product-related investments and replacement of older machinery and equipment. We invest some of our cash and cash equivalents in highly-rated debt securities. The purchases and any sales or maturities of these investments are reflected as cash flows from investing activities. The timing of these investments can vary from year to year depending on the maturity of the debt securities and other cash and cash equivalent needs. Acquired intellectual property rights relate to lump-sum payments made to certain healthcare professionals and institutions in place of future royalty payments that otherwise would have been due under the terms of prior contractual arrangements. In the past three years, we have made various business acquisitions including Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc., Synvasive Technology, Inc., ExtraOrtho, Inc., Beijing Montagne Medical Device Co., Ltd., Soderm Diffusion S.A. and certain foreign-based distributors.

Cash flows used in financing activities were \$436.5 million for 2012, compared to \$455.8 million in 2011. In 2012, we returned cash to our stockholders in the form of cash dividends of \$94.4 million and share repurchases of \$485.6 million. In 2012 as it relates to our senior credit facility, we converted some of the outstanding debt to a term loan and we borrowed \$100.0 million to repurchase shares as well as fund other corporate cash needs. We plan to repay that \$100.0 million in the first quarter of 2013. In 2011, we issued senior unsecured notes in public offerings and used some of the proceeds to repurchase shares.

In 2012, we paid cash dividends quarterly, starting in April, at an annualized rate of \$0.72 per share. We expect to continue paying cash dividends on a quarterly basis; however, future dividends are subject to approval of the Board of Directors and may be adjusted as business needs or market conditions change.

We may redeem the senior notes at our election in whole or in part at any time prior to maturity at a redemption price equal to the greater of 1) 100 percent of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed; or 2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption), discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis at the Treasury Rate (as defined in the debt agreement), plus 15 basis points in the case of the 2014 notes, 20 basis points in the case of the 2019 and 2021 notes, and 25 basis points in the case of the 2039 notes. We would also pay the accrued and unpaid interest on the senior notes to the redemption date.

In May 2012, we entered into a new five-year \$1,350 million revolving, multi-currency, Senior Credit Facility maturing May 9, 2017. The Senior Credit Facility replaced a previous credit facility with similar terms that was due to mature on November 30, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, we had \$100.0 million outstanding under the Senior Credit Facility and an availability of \$1,250.0 million.

We and certain of our wholly owned foreign subsidiaries are the borrowers under the Senior Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility bear interest at a LIBOR-based rate plus an applicable margin determined by reference to our senior unsecured long-term credit rating and the amounts drawn under the Senior Credit Facility, at an alternate base rate, or at a fixed-rate determined through a competitive bid process. The Senior Credit Facility contains customary affirmative and negative covenants and events of default for an unsecured financing arrangement, including, among other things, limitations on consolidations, mergers and sales or transfers of assets. Financial covenants include a maximum leverage ratio of 3.0 to 1.0. If we fall below an investment grade credit rating, additional restrictions would result, including restrictions on investments, payment of dividends and stock repurchases. We were in compliance with all covenants under the Senior Credit Facility as of December 31, 2012. Commitments under the Senior Credit Facility are subject to certain fees, including a facility and a utilization fee. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility at December 31, 2012 are U.S. Dollar-based.

Borrowings of 11.7 billion Japanese Yen outstanding under the previous credit facility were converted to the Senior Credit Facility. On May 24, 2012, we refinanced these borrowings by entering into a separate Term Loan agreement with one of the lenders under the Senior Credit Facility for 11.7 billion Japanese

In December 2012, our Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.18 per share that was paid in January 2013.

We have four tranches of senior notes outstanding: \$250 million aggregate principal amount of 1.4 percent notes due November 30, 2014, \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 4.625 percent notes due November 30, 2019, \$300 million aggregate principal amount of 3.375 percent notes due November 30, 2021 and \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 5.75 percent notes due November 30, 2039. Interest on each series is payable on May 30 and November 30 of each year until maturity.

Yen and we repaid the outstanding borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility.

The Term Loan will mature on May 31, 2016. Borrowings under the Term Loan bear interest at a fixed rate of 0.61 percent per annum until maturity.

We also have available uncommitted credit facilities totaling \$79.1 million.

We place our cash and cash equivalents in highly-rated financial institutions and limit the amount of credit exposure to any one entity. We invest only in high-quality financial instruments in accordance with our internal investment policy.

As of December 31, 2012, we had short-term and long-term investments in debt securities with a fair value of \$915.7 million. These investments are in debt securities of many different issuers and therefore we have no significant concentration of risk with a single issuer. All of these debt securities remain highly-rated and we believe the risk of default by the issuers is low.

As of December 31, 2012, \$1,063.1 million of our cash and cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments are held in jurisdictions outside of the U.S. and are expected to be indefinitely reinvested for continued use in foreign operations. Repatriation of these assets to the U.S. may have tax consequences. \$829.8 million of this amount is denominated in U.S. Dollars and therefore bears no foreign currency translation risk. The balance of these assets is denominated in currencies of the various countries where we operate.

We may use excess cash to repurchase common stock under our share repurchase program. As of December 31, 2012, \$1,014.6 million remained authorized under a \$1.5 billion repurchase program, which will expire on December 31, 2014.

Management believes that cash flows from operations and available borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility are sufficient to meet our working capital, capital expenditure and debt service needs, as well as return cash to stockholders in the form of dividends and share repurchases. Should investment opportunities arise, we believe that our earnings, balance sheet and cash flows will allow us to obtain additional capital, if necessary.

**CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

We have entered into contracts with various third parties in the normal course of business that will require future payments. The following table illustrates our contractual obligations (in millions):

Contractual Obligations	Total	2013	2014 and 2015	2016 and 2017	2018 and Thereafter
Long-term debt	\$1,688.6	\$-	\$250.0	\$138.6	\$1,300.0
Interest payments	1,045.4	67.7	132.0	126.4	719.3
Operating leases	192.0	45.9	59.5	39.5	47.1
Purchase obligations	12.0	12.0	-	-	-
Other long-term liabilities	295.7	-	148.1	106.7	40.9
Total contractual obligations	\$3,233.7	\$125.6	\$589.6	\$411.2	\$2,107.3

plans. See Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements for further information on our defined benefit plans.

Also included in other long-term liabilities on our balance sheet are liabilities related to unrecognized tax benefits and corresponding interest and penalties thereon. Due to the uncertainties inherent in these liabilities, such as the ultimate timing and resolution of tax audits, we are unable to reasonably estimate the amount or period in which potential tax payments related to these positions will be made. Therefore, this table does not include any obligations related to unrecognized tax benefits. See Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for further information on these unrecognized tax benefits.

We have entered into various agreements that may result in future payments dependent upon various events such as the achievement of certain product R&D milestones, sales milestones, or at our discretion to maintain exclusive rights to distribute a product. Since there is uncertainty on the timing or whether such payments will have to be made, we have not included them in this table. These payments could range from \$0 to \$54 million.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

Our financial results are affected by the selection and application of accounting policies and methods. Significant accounting policies which require management's judgment are discussed below.

*Excess Inventory and Instruments* - We must determine as of each balance sheet date how much, if any, of our inventory may ultimately prove to be unsaleable or unsaleable at our carrying cost. Similarly, we must also determine if instruments on hand will be put to productive use or remain undeployed as a result of excess supply. Accordingly, inventory and instruments are written down to their net realizable value. To determine the appropriate net realizable value, we evaluate current stock levels in relation to historical and expected patterns of demand for all of our products and instrument systems and components. The basis for the determination is generally the same for all inventory and instrument items and categories except for work-in-process inventory, which is recorded at cost. Obsolete or discontinued items are generally destroyed and completely written off. Management evaluates the need for changes to inventory and instruments net realizable values based on market conditions, competitive offerings and other factors on a regular basis.

*Income Taxes* - Our income tax expense, deferred tax assets and liabilities and reserves for unrecognized tax benefits reflect

\$48.1 million of the other long-term liabilities on our balance sheet as of December 31, 2012, are liabilities related to defined benefit pension plans. Defined benefit plan liabilities are based upon the underfunded status of the respective plans; they are not based upon future contributions. Due to uncertainties regarding future plan asset performance, changes in interest rates and our intentions with respect to voluntary contributions, we are unable to reasonably estimate future contributions beyond 2013.

Therefore, this table does not include any amounts related to future contributions to our

management's best assessment of estimated future taxes to be paid. We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgments and estimates are required in determining the consolidated income tax expense.

We estimate income tax expense and income tax liabilities and assets by taxable jurisdiction. Realization of deferred tax assets in each taxable jurisdiction is dependent on our ability to generate future taxable income sufficient to realize the

benefits. We evaluate deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis and provide valuation allowances unless we determine it is “more likely than not” that the deferred tax benefit will be realized. Federal income taxes are provided on the portion of the income of foreign subsidiaries that is expected to be remitted to the U.S.

The calculation of our tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax laws and regulations in a multitude of jurisdictions across our global operations. We are subject to regulatory review or audit in virtually all of those jurisdictions and those reviews and audits may require extended periods of time to resolve. We record our income tax provisions based on our knowledge of all relevant facts and circumstances, including existing tax laws, our experience with previous settlement agreements, the status of current examinations and our understanding of how the tax authorities view certain relevant industry and commercial matters.

We recognize tax liabilities in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board’s (FASB) guidance on income taxes and we adjust these liabilities when our judgment changes as a result of the evaluation of new information not previously available. Due to the complexity of some of these uncertainties, the ultimate resolution may result in a payment that is materially different from our current estimate of the tax liabilities. These differences will be reflected as increases or decreases to income tax expense in the period in which they are determined.

*Commitments and Contingencies* - Accruals for product liability and other claims are established with the assistance of internal and external legal counsel based on current information and historical settlement information for claims, related legal fees and for claims incurred but not reported. We use an actuarial model to assist management in determining an appropriate level of accruals for product liability claims. Historical patterns of claim loss development over time are statistically analyzed to arrive at factors which are then applied to loss estimates in the actuarial model.

In addition to our general product liability, we have recorded provisions totaling \$403.2 million related to the *Durom* Cup, including \$15.0 million in 2012. See Note 19 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion of the *Durom* Cup.

*Goodwill and Intangible Assets* - We evaluate the carrying value of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets annually, or whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. We evaluate the carrying value of finite life intangible assets whenever events or circumstances indicate

the fair value of goodwill and intangible assets, most notably estimated future cash flows generated by these assets. As such, these fair valuation measurements use significant unobservable inputs. Changes to these assumptions could require us to record impairment charges on these assets.

In the fourth quarter of 2012, we determined our U.S. Spine reporting unit’s carrying value was in excess of its estimated fair value. Fair value was determined using an equal weighting of income and market approaches. Fair value under the income approach was determined by discounting to present value the estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit. Fair value under the market approach utilized the guideline public company methodology, which uses valuation indicators determined from other businesses that are similar to our U.S. Spine reporting unit.

As a result, we recorded a goodwill impairment charge for the U.S. Spine reporting unit of \$96.0 million in 2012. In 2010, we also recorded an impairment charge related to this reporting unit of \$204.0 million. See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion and the factors that contributed to these impairment charges and the factors that could lead to further impairment.

We have six other reporting units with goodwill assigned to them. We estimated the fair value of those reporting units using the income approach by discounting to present value the estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit, or by doing a qualitative assessment of changes in fair value from the prior year’s income approach. For each of those six reporting units, the estimated fair value substantially exceeded the carrying value.

*Share-based Payment* - We measure share-based payment expense at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and recognize expense over the requisite service period. Determining the fair value of share-based awards at the grant date requires judgment, including estimating the expected life of stock options and the expected volatility of our stock. Additionally, we must estimate the amount of share-based awards that are expected to be forfeited. We estimate expected volatility based upon the implied volatility of actively traded options on our stock. The expected life of stock options and estimated forfeitures are based upon our employees’ historical exercise and forfeiture behaviors. The assumptions used in determining the grant date fair value and the expected forfeitures represent management’s best estimates.

---

**RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

---

the carrying value may not be recoverable. Significant assumptions are required to estimate

See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements to see how recent accounting pronouncements have affected or may affect our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk****MARKET RISK**

We are exposed to certain market risks as part of our ongoing business operations, including risks from changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and commodity prices that could affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. We manage our exposure to these and other market risks through regular operating and financing activities and through the use of derivative financial instruments. We use derivative financial instruments solely as risk management tools and not for speculative investment purposes.

**FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RISK**

We operate on a global basis and are exposed to the risk that our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. We are primarily exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk with respect to transactions and net assets denominated in Euros, Swiss Francs, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars, Korean Won, Swedish Krona, Czech Koruna, Thai Baht, Taiwan Dollars, South African Rand, Russian Rubles and Indian Rupees. We manage the foreign currency exposure centrally, on a combined basis, which allows us to net exposures and to take advantage of any natural offsets. To reduce the uncertainty of foreign currency exchange rate movements on transactions denominated in foreign currencies, we enter into derivative financial instruments in the form of foreign currency exchange forward contracts and options with major financial institutions. These forward contracts and options are designed to hedge anticipated foreign currency transactions, primarily intercompany sale and purchase transactions, for periods consistent with commitments. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these contracts and options that qualify as cash flow hedges are temporarily recorded in other comprehensive income, then recognized in cost of products sold when the hedged item affects net earnings.

For contracts outstanding at December 31, 2012, we had obligations to purchase U.S. Dollars and sell Euros, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars, Korean Won, Swedish Krona, Czech Koruna, Thai Baht, Taiwan Dollars, South African Rand, Russian Rubles and Indian Rupees and purchase Swiss Francs and sell U.S. Dollars at set maturity dates ranging from January 2013 through June 2015. The

Franc:USD 1.08, USD:Japanese Yen 78.27, British Pound:USD 1.58, USD:Canadian Dollar 1.01, Australian Dollar:USD 0.96, USD:Korean Won 1,169, USD:Swedish Krona 6.85, USD:Czech Koruna 18.66, USD:Thai Baht 32.09, USD:Taiwan Dollar 29.01, USD:South African Rand 8.72, USD:Russian Ruble 33.42 and USD:Indian Ruppee 54.58.

We maintain written policies and procedures governing our risk management activities. Our policy requires that critical terms of hedging instruments be the same as hedged forecasted transactions. On this basis, with respect to cash flow hedges, changes in cash flows attributable to hedged transactions are generally expected to be completely offset by changes in the fair value of hedge instruments. As part of our risk management program, we also perform sensitivity analyses to assess potential changes in revenue, operating results, cash flows and financial position relating to hypothetical movements in currency exchange rates. A sensitivity analysis of changes in the fair value of foreign currency exchange forward contracts outstanding at December 31, 2012 indicated that, if the U.S. Dollar uniformly changed in value by 10 percent relative to the various currencies, with no change in the interest differentials, the fair value of those contracts would increase or decrease earnings before income taxes in periods through June 2016, depending on the direction of the change, by the following average approximate amounts (in millions):

Currency	Average Amount
Euro	\$68.2
Swiss Franc	30.0
Japanese Yen	35.1
British Pound	14.5
Canadian Dollar	11.4
Australian Dollar	12.5
Korean Won	3.2
Swedish Krona	3.0
Czech Koruna	0.6
Thai Baht	1.2
Taiwan Dollars	2.1
South African Rand	0.7
Russian Rubles	2.1
Indian Rupees	1.0

notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts entered into with third parties to purchase U.S. Dollars at December 31, 2012 were \$1,548.8 million. The notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts entered into with third parties to purchase Swiss Francs at December 31, 2012 were \$303.9 million. The weighted average contract rates outstanding at December 31, 2012 were Euro:USD 1.33, Swiss

28

Any change in the fair value of foreign currency exchange forward contracts as a result of a fluctuation in a currency exchange rate is expected to be largely offset by a change in the value of the hedged transaction. Consequently, foreign currency exchange contracts would not subject us to material risk due to exchange rate movements because gains and losses on these contracts offset gains and losses on the assets, liabilities and transactions being hedged.

We had net investment exposures to net foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities of \$2,494.5 million at December 31, 2012, primarily in Euros and Japanese Yen. \$1,320.9 million of the net asset exposure at December 31, 2012 relates to goodwill recorded in the Europe and Asia Pacific geographic segments.

We enter into foreign currency forward exchange contracts with terms of one month to manage currency exposures for monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than an entity's functional currency. As a result, foreign currency remeasurement gains/losses recognized in earnings are generally offset with gains/losses on the foreign currency forward exchange contracts in the same reporting period.

---

**COMMODITY PRICE RISK**

---

We purchase raw material commodities such as cobalt chrome, titanium, tantalum, polymer and sterile packaging. We enter into supply contracts generally with terms of 12 to 24 months, where available, on these commodities to alleviate the effect of market fluctuation in prices. As part of our risk management program, we perform sensitivity analyses related to potential commodity price changes. A 10 percent price change across all these commodities would not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

---

**INTEREST RATE RISK**

---

In the normal course of business, we are exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates that could affect our results of operations and financial condition. We manage our exposure to interest rate risks through our regular operations and financing activities.

We invest our cash and cash equivalents primarily in highly-rated corporate commercial paper and bank deposits. We also have short-term and long-term investments in highly-rated corporate debt securities, U.S. government and agency debt securities, U.S. government treasury funds, municipal bonds, foreign government debt securities, commercial paper and certificates of deposit. The primary investment objective is to ensure capital preservation of our invested principal funds. Currently, we do not use derivative financial instruments in our investment portfolio.

We are exposed to interest rate risk on our debt obligations and our cash and cash equivalents. Presently, all of our debt

The interest rate swap agreements are to manage our exposure to interest rate movements by converting fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt. The objective of the instruments is to more closely align interest expense with interest income received on cash and cash equivalents.

These derivative instruments are designated as fair value hedges under U.S. GAAP. Changes in the fair value of the derivative instrument are recorded in earnings and are offset by gains or losses on the underlying debt instrument.

Based upon our overall interest rate exposure as of December 31, 2012, a change of 10 percent in interest rates, assuming the amount outstanding remains constant, would not have a material effect on net interest expense. This analysis does not consider the effect of the change in the level of overall economic activity that could exist in such an environment.

---

**CREDIT RISK**

---

Financial instruments, which potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk, are primarily cash and cash equivalents, short-term and long-term investments, derivative instruments, counterparty transactions and accounts receivable.

We place our investments in highly-rated financial institutions or highly-rated debt securities and limit the amount of credit exposure to any one entity. We believe we do not have any significant credit risk on our cash and cash equivalents and investments.

We are exposed to credit loss if the financial institutions or counterparties issuing the debt security fail to perform. However, this loss is limited to the amounts, if any, by which the obligations of the counterparty to the financial instrument contract exceed our obligation. We also minimize exposure to credit risk by dealing with a diversified group of major financial institutions. We manage credit risk by monitoring the financial condition of our counterparties using standard credit guidelines. We do not anticipate any nonperformance by any of the counterparties.

Our concentrations of credit risks with respect to trade accounts receivable is limited due to the large number of customers and their dispersion across a number of geographic areas and by frequent monitoring of the creditworthiness of the customers to whom credit is granted in the normal course of business. Substantially all of our trade receivables are concentrated in the public and private hospital and healthcare industry in the U.S. and internationally or with distributors or dealers who operate in international markets and, accordingly,

outstanding under the Senior Credit Facility bears interest at short-term variable rates.

In 2010, we entered into interest rate swap agreements with a consolidated notional amount of \$250 million that hedge a portion of our \$500 million 4.625 percent Senior Notes due November 30, 2019. On the interest rate swap agreements outstanding as of December 31, 2012, we receive a fixed interest rate of 4.625 percent and we pay variable interest equal to the three-month LIBOR plus an average of 133 basis points.

are exposed to their respective business, economic and country specific variables.

Our ability to collect accounts receivable in some countries depends in part upon the financial stability of these hospital and healthcare sectors and the respective countries' national economic and healthcare systems. Most notably, in Europe healthcare is typically sponsored by the government. Since we sell products to public hospitals in those countries, we are indirectly exposed to government budget constraints.

The ongoing financial crisis in the Euro zone continues to impact the indirect credit exposure we have to those governments through their public hospitals. We have experienced an increasing number of days sales outstanding in some European countries compared to levels in 2010. As of December 31, 2012, in Greece, Italy, Portugal and Spain, countries that have been widely recognized as presenting the highest risk, our gross short-term and long-term trade accounts receivable combined were \$209.2 million. With allowances for doubtful accounts of \$7.8 million recorded in those countries, the net balance was \$201.4 million, representing 24 percent of our total consolidated short-term and long-term trade accounts receivable balance, net. Italy and Spain account for \$191.6 million of that net amount. We are actively monitoring the situations in these countries. We maintain contact with these customers on a regular basis. We

continue to receive payments, albeit at a slower rate than in the past. We believe our allowance for doubtful accounts is adequate in these countries, as ultimately we believe the governments in these countries will be able to pay. As evidence of this, in Spain we received significant payments in July 2012, to settle certain past due accounts receivable. To the extent these governments' ability to fund their public hospital programs deteriorates, we may have to record significant bad debt expenses in the future.

While we are exposed to risks from the broader healthcare industry in Europe and around the world, there is no significant net exposure due to any individual customer. Exposure to credit risk is controlled through credit approvals, credit limits and monitoring procedures and we believe that reserves for losses are adequate.

## Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

---

The management of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers and effected by the company's Board of Directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that:

Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;

Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and

Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, the company's internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The company's management assessed the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012. In making this assessment, the company's management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework*.

Based on that assessment, management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2012, the company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

The company's independent registered public accounting firm has audited the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, as stated in its report which appears in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

---

## **Table of Contents**

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

---

### **ITEM Financial Statements and Supplementary Data 8.**

---

Zimmer Holdings, Inc.

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

Financial Statements:	Page
<a href="#"><u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u></a>	33
<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010</u></a>	34
<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010</u></a>	35
<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011</u></a>	36
<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010</u></a>	37
<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010</u></a>	38
<a href="#"><u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u></a>	39

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

---

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.:

---

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(1) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedule, and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Chicago, Illinois  
February 27, 2013

## Consolidated Statements of Earnings

	(in millions, except per share amounts)		
For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Net Sales	\$4,471.7	\$4,451.8	\$4,220.2
Cost of products sold	1,125.2	1,122.0	1,012.2
Gross Profit	3,346.5	3,329.8	3,208.0
Research and development	225.6	238.4	218.5
Selling, general and administrative	1,807.1	1,834.3	1,759.1
Certain claims (Note 19)	15.0	157.8	75.0
Goodwill impairment (Note 8)	96.0	-	204.0
Special items (Note 2)	155.4	75.2	34.7
Operating expenses	2,299.1	2,305.7	2,291.3
Operating Profit	1,047.4	1,024.1	916.7
Interest income	15.6	10.1	3.7
Interest expense	(72.9 )	(55.3 )	(60.2 )
Earnings before income taxes	990.1	978.9	860.2
Provision for income taxes	237.2	218.9	263.3
Net earnings	752.9	760.0	596.9
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(2.1 )	(0.8 )	-
Net Earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	\$755.0	\$760.8	\$596.9
Earnings Per Common Share - Basic	\$4.32	\$4.05	\$2.98
Earnings Per Common Share - Diluted	\$4.29	\$4.03	\$2.97
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding			
Basic	174.9	187.6	200.0
Diluted	176.0	188.7	201.1
Cash Dividends Declared Per Common Share	\$0.54	\$0.18	\$-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

---

**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

---

	(in millions)		
For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Net Earnings	\$752.9	\$760.0	\$596.9
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss):			
Foreign currency cumulative translation adjustments	46.1	4.6	(38.6)
Unrealized cash flow hedge gains/(losses), net of tax effects of (4.3) in 2012, 4.3 in 2011 and 10.1 in 2010	10.9	(30.6)	21.6
Reclassification adjustments on cash flow hedges, net of tax effects of (8.9) in 2012, (16.7) in 2011 and (4.3) in 2010	3.3	24.5	(11.6)
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities, net of tax effects of 0.0 in 2012, 0.0 in 2011 and 0.3 in 2010	0.4	0.2	(0.8)
Reclassification adjustments on securities, net of tax effects of (1.2) in 2010	-	-	2.2
Adjustments to prior service cost and unrecognized actuarial assumptions, net of tax effects of (8.5) in 2012, 23.0 in 2011 and 4.4 in 2010	11.8	(48.3)	(10.4)
Total Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	72.5	(49.6)	(37.6)
Comprehensive Income	825.4	710.4	559.3
Comprehensive Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest	(2.2)	(0.9)	-
Comprehensive Income Attributable to Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	\$827.6	\$711.3	\$559.3

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

	(in millions)	
As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$884.3	\$768.3
Short-term investments	671.6	455.5
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts	884.6	838.8
Inventories	995.3	929.8
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	76.3	73.7
Deferred income taxes	196.6	210.5
Total Current Assets	3,708.7	3,276.6
Property, plant and equipment, net	1,210.7	1,207.3
Goodwill	2,571.8	2,626.0
Intangible assets, net	740.7	798.5
Other assets	780.5	606.9
Total Assets	\$9,012.4	\$8,515.3
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$184.1	\$143.3
Income taxes	22.8	8.6
Short-term debt	100.1	143.3
Other current liabilities	559.0	571.9
Total Current Liabilities	866.0	867.1
Other long-term liabilities	559.3	557.4
Long-term debt	1,720.8	1,576.0
Total Liabilities	3,146.1	3,000.5
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 19)		
Stockholders' Equity:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, one billion shares authorized, 257.1 million (255.9 million in 2011) issued	2.6	2.5
Paid-in capital	3,500.6	3,399.2
Retained earnings	7,085.9	6,426.8
Accumulated other comprehensive income	343.9	271.4
Treasury stock, 85.5 million shares (77.9 million shares in 2011)	(5,072.1)	(4,592.7)
Total Zimmer Holdings, Inc. stockholders' equity	5,860.9	5,507.2
Noncontrolling interest	5.4	7.6
Total Stockholders' Equity	5,866.3	5,514.8
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	\$9,012.4	\$8,515.3

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

(in millions)									
Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Stockholders									
	Common Shares		Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Treasury Shares		Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Number	Amount				Number	Amount		
Balance January 1, 2010	254.1	\$ 2.5	\$3,214.6	\$5,102.5	\$ 358.6	(49.9 )	\$(3,039.5)	\$ -	\$5,638.7
Net earnings	-	-	-	596.9	-	-	-	-	596.9
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	(37.6 )	-	-	-	(37.6 )
Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits	0.5	-	78.9	-	-	-	-	-	78.9
Share repurchases	-	-	-	-	-	(9.1 )	(505.6 )	-	(505.6 )
Balance December 31, 2010	254.6	2.5	3,293.5	5,699.4	321.0	(59.0 )	(3,545.1)	-	5,771.3
Net earnings	-	-	-	760.8	-	-	-	(0.8 )	760.0
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	(49.6 )	-	-	(0.1 )	(49.7 )
Business combination with a noncontrolling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.5	8.5
Cash dividend declared of \$0.18 per share of common stock	-	-	-	(32.1 )	-	-	-	-	(32.1 )
Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits	1.3	-	105.7	(1.3 )	-	-	2.4	-	106.8
Share repurchases	-	-	-	-	-	(18.9 )	(1,050.0)	-	(1,050.0 )
Balance December 31, 2011	255.9	2.5	3,399.2	6,426.8	271.4	(77.9 )	(4,592.7)	7.6	5,514.8
Net earnings	-	-	-	755.0	-	-	-	(2.1 )	752.9
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	72.5	-	-	(0.1 )	72.4
Cash dividend declared of \$0.54 per share of common stock	-	-	-	(93.3 )	-	-	-	-	(93.3 )
Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits	1.2	0.1	101.4	(2.6 )	-	0.1	6.2	-	105.1
Share repurchases	-	-	-	-	-	(7.7 )	(485.6 )	-	(485.6 )
Balance December 31, 2012	257.1	\$ 2.6	\$3,500.6	\$7,085.9	\$ 343.9	(85.5 )	\$(5,072.1)	\$ 5.4	\$5,866.3

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	(in millions)		
For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
<b>Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities:</b>			
Net earnings	\$752.9	\$760.0	\$596.9
<b>Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:</b>			
Depreciation and amortization	363.1	359.9	340.2
Goodwill impairment	96.0	-	204.0
Share-based compensation	55.0	60.5	62.0
Income tax benefit from stock option exercises	11.0	12.9	4.2
Excess income tax benefit from stock option exercises	(2.7 )	(5.0 )	(1.3 )
Inventory step-up and other inventory charges	4.8	11.4	1.4
Deferred income tax provision	(64.8 )	(19.7 )	(72.5 )
<b>Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquired assets and liabilities</b>			
Income taxes payable	59.2	14.6	7.7
Receivables	(45.5 )	(63.2 )	(33.0 )
Inventories	(67.5 )	7.2	25.8
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	47.8	20.0	(0.8 )
Other assets and liabilities	(57.4 )	18.3	58.9
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>1,151.9</b>	<b>1,176.9</b>	<b>1,193.5</b>
<b>Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities:</b>			
Additions to instruments	(148.9 )	(155.4 )	(192.5 )
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	(114.7 )	(113.8 )	(79.2 )
Acquisition of intellectual property rights	(0.9 )	(18.9 )	(8.5 )
Purchases of investments	(1,130.1)	(662.1 )	(413.3 )
Sales of investments	878.5	394.8	67.5
Other business combination investments	(59.0 )	(56.8 )	(82.6 )
Investments in other assets	(17.0 )	(12.2 )	(18.3 )
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(592.1 )</b>	<b>(624.4 )</b>	<b>(726.9 )</b>
<b>Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities:</b>			
Proceeds from issuance of notes	-	549.3	-
Net proceeds (payments) under revolving credit facilities	(50.1 )	0.5	(2.2 )
Proceeds from term loans	147.3	-	-
Dividends paid to stockholders	(94.4 )	-	-
Debt issuance costs	(3.3 )	(4.0 )	-
Proceeds from employee stock compensation plans	46.9	43.4	16.9
Excess income tax benefit from stock option exercises	2.7	5.0	1.3
Repurchase of common stock	(485.6 )	(1,050.0)	(505.6 )
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>	<b>(436.5 )</b>	<b>(455.8 )</b>	<b>(489.6 )</b>
<b>Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(7.3 )</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>(22.8 )</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year</b>	<b>768.3</b>	<b>668.9</b>	<b>691.7</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</b>	<b>\$884.3</b>	<b>\$768.3</b>	<b>\$668.9</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

### 1. BUSINESS

---

We design, develop, manufacture and market orthopaedic reconstructive, spinal and trauma devices, biologics, dental implants and related surgical products. We also provide other healthcare related services. Orthopaedic reconstructive devices restore function lost due to disease or trauma in joints such as knees, hips, shoulders and elbows. Dental reconstructive implants restore function and aesthetics in patients who have lost teeth due to trauma or disease. Spinal devices are utilized by orthopaedic surgeons and neurosurgeons in the treatment of degenerative diseases, deformities and trauma in all regions of the spine. Trauma products are devices used primarily to reattach or stabilize damaged bone and tissue to support the body's natural healing process. Our related surgical products include surgical supplies and instruments designed to aid in orthopaedic surgical procedures and post-operation rehabilitation. We have operations in more than 25 countries and market our products in more than 100 countries. We operate in a single industry but have three reportable geographic segments, the Americas, Europe and Asia Pacific.

The words "we," "us," "our" and similar words refer to Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries. Zimmer Holdings refers to the parent company only.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

---

*Basis of Presentation* - The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Zimmer Holdings and its subsidiaries in which it holds a controlling financial interest. Investments in companies in which we exercise significant influence over the operating and financial affairs, but do not control, are accounted for under the equity method. Under the equity method, we record the investment at cost and adjust the carrying amount of the investment by our proportionate share of the investee's net earnings or losses. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated. The consolidated financial statements for some of our international subsidiaries are for an annual period that ended on December 25, 2012, 2011 and 2010. Certain amounts in the 2011 and 2010 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2012 presentation.

exchange rates for operating results. Unrealized translation gains and losses are included in accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders' equity. When a transaction is denominated in a currency other than the subsidiary's functional currency, we recognize a transaction gain or loss when the transaction is settled. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses included in net earnings for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were not significant.

*Revenue Recognition* - We sell product through three principal channels: 1) direct to healthcare institutions, referred to as direct channel accounts; 2) through stocking distributors and healthcare dealers; and 3) directly to dental practices and dental laboratories. The direct channel accounts represent approximately 75 percent of our net sales. Through this channel, inventory is generally consigned to sales agents or customers so that products are available when needed for surgical procedures. No revenue is recognized upon the placement of inventory into consignment as we retain title and maintain the inventory on our balance sheet. Upon implantation, we issue an invoice and revenue is recognized. Pricing for products is generally predetermined by contracts with customers, agents acting on behalf of customer groups or by government regulatory bodies, depending on the market. Price discounts under group purchasing contracts are generally linked to volume of implant purchases by customer healthcare institutions within a specified group. At negotiated thresholds within a contract buying period, price discounts may increase.

Sales to stocking distributors, healthcare dealers, dental practices and dental laboratories account for approximately 25 percent of our net sales. With these types of sales, revenue is recognized when title to product passes, either upon shipment of the product or in some cases upon implantation of the product. Product is generally sold at contractually fixed prices for specified periods. Payment terms vary by customer, but are typically less than 90 days.

If sales incentives are earned by a customer for purchasing a specified amount of our product, we estimate whether such incentives will be achieved and, if so, recognize these incentives as a reduction in revenue in the same period the underlying revenue transaction is recognized. Occasionally products are returned and, accordingly, we maintain an estimated sales return reserve that is recorded as a reduction in revenue. Product returns

*Use of Estimates* - The consolidated financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. which require us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

*Foreign Currency Translation* - The financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars using period-end exchange rates for assets and liabilities and average

were not significant for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

Taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities are presented on a net basis and excluded from revenues.

*Shipping and Handling* - Amounts billed to customers for shipping and handling of products are reflected in net sales and are not significant. Expenses incurred related to shipping and handling of products are reflected in selling, general and administrative and were \$139.5 million, \$142.1 million and

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

\$129.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

*Research and Development* - We expense all research and development costs as incurred. Research and development costs include salaries, prototypes, depreciation of equipment used in research and development, consultant fees and service fees paid to collaborative partners. Where contingent milestone payments are due to third parties under research and development arrangements, the milestone payment obligations are expensed when the milestone results are achieved.

*Litigation* - We record a liability for contingent losses, including future legal costs, settlements and judgments, when we consider it is probable a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

*Special Items* - We recognize expenses resulting directly from our business combinations, employee termination benefits, certain contract terminations, consulting and professional fees and asset impairment charges connected with global restructuring and operational excellence initiatives, and other items as “Special items” in our consolidated statement of earnings. “Special items” included (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Impairment of assets	\$14.6	\$8.4	\$11.4
Consulting and professional fees	90.1	26.0	4.9
Employee severance and retention, including share-based compensation acceleration	8.2	23.1	6.7
Dedicated project personnel	15.1	3.2	2.0
Information technology integration	-	0.5	0.1
Relocated facilities	1.8	-	0.2
Distributor acquisitions	0.8	2.0	1.9
Certain litigation matters	13.7	0.1	(0.3)
Contract terminations	6.6	6.3	3.9
Contingent consideration adjustments	(2.8 )	-	-
Accelerated software amortization	4.5	-	-
Other	2.8	5.6	3.9
<b>Special items</b>	<b>\$155.4</b>	<b>\$75.2</b>	<b>\$34.7</b>

Impairment of assets relates to impairment of intangible assets that were acquired in business combinations or impairment of other assets related to various reasons.

Consulting and professional fees relate to third-party consulting, professional fees and contract labor related to our operational excellence initiatives, third-party consulting fees

400, 500 and 60 positions, respectively, from across the globe were affected by these actions. As a result of these changes in our work force and headcount reductions from acquisitions, we incurred expenses related to severance benefits, redundant salaries as we worked through transition periods, share-based compensation acceleration and other employee termination-related costs. The majority of these termination benefits were provided in accordance with our existing or local government policies and are considered ongoing benefits. These costs were accrued when they became probable and estimable and were recorded as part of other current liabilities. The majority of these costs were paid during the year they were incurred.

Dedicated project personnel are the salary, benefits, travel expenses and other costs directly associated with employees who are 100 percent dedicated to our operational excellence initiatives or integration of acquired businesses.

Information technology integration relates to the non-capitalizable costs associated with integrating the information systems of acquired businesses.

Relocated facilities expenses are the moving costs and the lease expenses incurred during the relocation period related to relocating certain office facilities.

Over the past few years we have acquired a number of U.S. and foreign-based distributors. We have incurred various costs related to the consummation and integration of those businesses.

Certain litigation matters relate to costs and adjustments recognized during the year for the estimated or actual settlement of various legal matters, including royalty disputes, patent litigation matters, commercial litigation matters and matters arising from our acquisitions of certain competitive distributorships in prior years.

Contract termination costs relate to terminated agreements in connection with the integration of acquired companies and changes to our distribution model as part of business restructuring and operational excellence initiatives. The terminated contracts primarily relate to sales agents and distribution agreements.

Contingent consideration adjustments are the changes in the fair value of contingent consideration obligations to be paid to the prior owners of acquired businesses.

Accelerated software amortization is the incremental amortization caused by changing the estimated life of certain software. In 2012, we approved a plan to replace certain

related to certain information system implementations, third-party integration consulting performed in a variety of areas such as tax, compliance, logistics and human resources for our business combinations, third-party fees related to severance and termination benefits matters and legal fees related to certain product liability matters. Our operational excellence initiatives are across the company and include improvements in quality, distribution, sourcing, manufacturing, and information technology, among other areas.

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, we terminated some employees as we reduced management layers, restructured certain areas, announced closures of certain facilities, and commenced initiatives to focus on business opportunities that best support our strategic priorities. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, approximately

software. As a result, the estimated economic useful life of the existing software was decreased to represent the period of time expected to implement replacement software. As a result, the amortization from the shortened life of this software is substantially higher than the previous amortization being recognized.

*Cash and Cash Equivalents* - We consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents are valued at cost, which approximates their fair value.

---

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

---

*Investments* - We invest our excess cash and cash equivalents in debt securities. Our investments include corporate debt securities, U.S. government and agency debt securities, municipal bonds, foreign government debt securities, commercial paper and certificates of deposit and are classified and accounted for as available-for-sale. Available-for-sale debt securities are recorded at fair value on our consolidated balance sheet. Investments with a contractual maturity of less than one year are classified as short-term investments on our consolidated balance sheet, or in other non-current assets if the contractual maturity is greater than one year. Changes in fair value for available-for-sale securities are recorded, net of taxes, as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss on our consolidated balance sheet. We review our investments for other-than-temporary impairment at each reporting period. If an unrealized loss for any investment is considered to be other-than-temporary, the loss will be recognized in the consolidated statement of earnings in the period the determination is made. See Note 7 for more information regarding our investments.

*Accounts Receivable* - Accounts receivable consists of trade and other miscellaneous receivables. We grant credit to customers in the normal course of business and maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts for potential credit losses. We determine the allowance for doubtful accounts by geographic market and take into consideration historical credit experience, creditworthiness of the customer and other pertinent information. We make concerted efforts to collect all accounts receivable, but sometimes we have to write-off the account against the allowance when we determine the account is uncollectible. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$22.8 million and \$17.2 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

*Inventories* - Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in first-out basis.

*Property, Plant and Equipment* - Property, plant and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of ten to forty years for buildings and improvements and three to eight years for machinery and equipment. Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. We review property, plant and equipment for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when estimated future

costs of materials and services utilized in developing or obtaining computer software and compensation and related benefits for employees who are directly associated with the software project. Capitalized software costs are included in property, plant and equipment on our balance sheet and amortized on a straight-line or weighted average estimated user basis when the software is ready for its intended use over the estimated useful lives of the software, which approximate three to ten years.

*Instruments* - Instruments are hand-held devices used by surgeons during total joint replacement and other surgical procedures. Instruments are recognized as long-lived assets and are included in property, plant and equipment. Undeployed instruments are carried at cost or realizable value. Instruments in the field are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on average estimated useful lives, determined principally in reference to associated product life cycles, primarily five years. We review instruments for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an instrument may not be recoverable. Depreciation of instruments is recognized as selling, general and administrative expense.

*Goodwill* - Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment tests. Goodwill has been assigned to reporting units. We perform annual impairment tests by either comparing a reporting unit's estimated fair value to its carrying amount or doing a qualitative assessment of a reporting unit's fair value from the last quantitative assessment to determine if there is potential impairment. We may do a qualitative assessment when the results of the previous quantitative test indicated the reporting unit's estimated fair value was significantly in excess of the carrying value of its net assets and we do not believe there have been significant changes in the reporting unit's operations that would significantly decrease its estimated fair value or significantly increase its net assets. If a quantitative assessment is performed, the fair value of the reporting unit and the implied fair value of goodwill are determined based upon a discounted cash flow analysis and/or use of a market approach by looking at market values of comparable companies. Significant assumptions are incorporated into our discounted cash flow analyses such as estimated growth rates and risk-adjusted discount rates. We perform this test in the fourth quarter of the year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the reporting unit's assets may not be recoverable. If the

undiscounted cash flows relating to the asset are less than its carrying amount. An impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its fair value.

*Software Costs* - We capitalize certain computer software and software development costs incurred in connection with developing or obtaining computer software for internal use when both the preliminary project stage is completed and it is probable that the software will be used as intended. Capitalized software costs generally include external direct

fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the implied fair value of the reporting unit goodwill is less than the carrying value of the reporting unit goodwill. During the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2010, we recorded goodwill impairment charges of \$96.0 million and \$204.0 million, respectively, related to our U.S. Spine reporting unit. See Note 9 for more information regarding goodwill and goodwill impairment.

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

---

*Intangible Assets* - Intangible assets are initially measured at their fair value. We have determined the fair value of our intangible assets either by the fair value of the consideration exchanged for the intangible asset or the estimated after-tax discounted cash flows expected to be generated from the intangible asset. Intangible assets with an indefinite life, including certain trademarks and trade names, are not amortized. Indefinite life intangible assets are assessed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite life. Intangible assets with a finite life, including core and developed technology, certain trademarks and trade names, customer-related intangibles, intellectual property rights and patents and licenses are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life, ranging from less than one year to 40 years. Intangible assets with a finite life are tested for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested for impairment annually or whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount exceeds the estimated fair value of the asset. The amount of the impairment loss to be recorded would be determined based upon the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. The fair values of indefinite lived intangible assets are determined based upon a discounted cash flow analysis using the relief from royalty method or a qualitative assessment may be performed for any changes to the asset's fair value from the last quantitative assessment. The relief from royalty method estimates the cost savings associated with owning, rather than licensing, assets. Significant assumptions are incorporated into these discounted cash flow analyses such as estimated growth rates, royalty rates and risk-adjusted discount rates. We may do a qualitative assessment when the results of the previous quantitative test indicated the asset's fair value was significantly in excess of its carrying value.

In determining the useful lives of intangible assets, we consider the expected use of the assets and the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, anticipated technological advances, changes in surgical techniques, market influences and other economic factors. For technology-based intangible assets, we consider the expected life cycles of products, absent unforeseen technological advances, which incorporate the corresponding

patent or the period for which we maintain exclusivity over the intellectual property.

*Income Taxes* - We account for income taxes under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

We reduce our deferred tax assets by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that we will not realize some portion or all of the deferred tax assets. In making such determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial operations. In the event we were to determine that we would be able to realize our deferred income tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, we would make an adjustment to the valuation allowance which would reduce the provision for income taxes. Federal income taxes are provided on the portion of the income of foreign subsidiaries that is expected to be remitted to the U.S.

We operate on a global basis and are subject to numerous and complex tax laws and regulations. Our income tax filings are regularly under audit in multiple federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. Income tax audits may require an extended period of time to reach resolution and may result in significant income tax adjustments when interpretation of tax laws or allocation of company profits is disputed. Because income tax adjustments in certain jurisdictions can be significant, we record accruals representing management's best estimate of the probable resolution of these matters. To the extent additional information becomes available, such accruals are adjusted to reflect the revised estimated probable outcome.

*Derivative Financial Instruments* - We measure all derivative instruments at fair value and report them on our consolidated balance sheet as assets or liabilities. We maintain written policies and procedures that permit, under appropriate circumstances and subject to proper authorization, the use of derivative financial

technology. Trademarks and trade names that do not have a wasting characteristic (i.e., there are no legal, regulatory, contractual, competitive, economic or other factors which limit the useful life) are assigned an indefinite life. Trademarks and trade names that are related to products expected to be phased out are assigned lives consistent with the period in which the products bearing each brand are expected to be sold. For customer relationship intangible assets, we assign useful lives based upon historical levels of customer attrition. Intellectual property rights are assigned useful lives that approximate the contractual life of any related

instruments solely for hedging purposes. The use of derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes is prohibited by our policy. See Note 13 for more information regarding our derivative and hedging activities.

*Other Comprehensive Income* - Other comprehensive income refers to revenues, expenses, gains and losses that under generally accepted accounting principles are included in comprehensive income but are excluded from net earnings as these amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to stockholders' equity. Other comprehensive income is

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

comprised of foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges, unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities and amortization of prior service costs and unrecognized gains and losses in actuarial assumptions.

*Treasury Stock* - We account for repurchases of common stock under the cost method and present treasury stock as a reduction of stockholders' equity. We reissue common stock held in treasury only for limited purposes.

*Noncontrolling Interest* - In 2011, we made an investment in a company in which we acquired a controlling financial interest, but not 100 percent of the equity. Further information related to the noncontrolling interests of that investment has not been provided as it is not significant to our consolidated financial statements.

*Accounting Pronouncements* - In 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued an accounting standard update (ASU) requiring companies to present net income and other comprehensive income in either a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive, statements of net income and of comprehensive income. This requirement became effective for us January 1, 2012. The ASU changes the presentation, but not the accounting requirements, of other comprehensive income and therefore had no effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In 2012, the FASB issued an ASU that allowed companies when performing their annual indefinite lived intangible asset impairment test to do a qualitative assessment to evaluate whether impairment has occurred versus performing a quantitative calculation of estimated fair value. We elected to early adopt this standard and performed a qualitative assessment on one of our intangible assets that in the prior year had an estimated fair value that was substantially in excess of its carrying value. This ASU just changed the methodology of testing for impairment and would not affect the outcome of impairment testing. Therefore, it did not have an effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

There are no other recently issued accounting pronouncements that we have not yet adopted that are expected to have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**3. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION**

Our share-based payments primarily consist of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units (RSUs), and an employee stock purchase plan. Share-based compensation expense is as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Stock options	\$32.4	\$41.7	\$47.6
RSUs and other	22.6	18.8	14.4
Total expense, pre-tax	55.0	60.5	62.0
Tax benefit related to awards	(16.6)	(17.8)	(16.2)
Total expense, net of tax	\$38.4	\$42.7	\$45.8

Share-based compensation cost capitalized as part of inventory for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$6.1 million, \$8.8 million, and \$12.2 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, approximately \$3.3 million and \$4.8 million of capitalized costs remained in finished goods inventory.

**Stock Options**

We had two equity compensation plans in effect at December 31, 2012: the 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (2009 Plan) and the Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors. The 2009 Plan succeeds the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (2006 Plan) and the TeamShare Stock Option Plan (TeamShare Plan). No further awards have been granted under the 2006 Plan or under the TeamShare Plan since May 2009, and shares remaining available for grant under those plans have been merged into the 2009 Plan. Vested and unvested stock options and unvested restricted stock and RSUs previously granted under the 2006 Plan, the TeamShare Plan and another prior plan, the 2001 Stock Incentive Plan, remained outstanding as of December 31, 2012. We have reserved the maximum number of shares of common stock available for award under the terms of each of these plans. We have registered 57.9 million shares of common stock under these plans. The 2009 Plan provides for the grant of nonqualified stock options and incentive stock options, long-term performance awards in the form of performance shares or units, restricted stock, RSUs and stock appreciation rights. The Compensation and Management Development Committee of the Board of Directors determines

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

the grant date for annual grants under our equity compensation plans. The date for annual grants under the 2009 Plan to our executive officers is expected to occur in the first quarter of each year following the earnings announcements for the previous quarter and full year. The Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors provides for awards of stock options, restricted stock and RSUs to non-employee directors. It has been our practice to issue shares of common stock upon exercise of stock options from previously unissued shares, except in limited circumstances where they are issued from treasury stock. The total number of awards which may be granted in a given year and/or over the life of the plan under each of our equity compensation plans is limited. At December 31, 2012, an aggregate of 8.7 million shares were available for future grants and awards under these plans.

Stock options granted to date under our plans generally vest over four years and generally have a maximum contractual life of 10 years. As established under our equity compensation plans, vesting may accelerate upon retirement after the first anniversary date of the award if certain criteria are met. We recognize expense related to stock options on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, less awards expected to be forfeited using estimated forfeiture rates. Due to the accelerated retirement provisions, the requisite service period of our stock options range from one to four years. Stock options are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of our common stock on the date of grant, except in limited circumstances where local law may dictate otherwise.

A summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows (options in thousands):

	Stock Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding at January 1, 2012	16,748	\$ 68.04		
Options granted	1,720	64.26		
Options exercised	(933 )	46.05		
Options cancelled	(239 )	60.21		
Options expired	(658 )	75.43		
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	16,638	\$ 68.74	4.8	\$ 64.2
Vested or expected to vest as of December 31, 2012	16,169	\$ 68.94	4.7	\$ 61.9
Exercisable at December 31, 2012	12,977	\$ 71.34	3.9	\$ 38.0

We use a Black-Scholes option-pricing model to determine the fair value of our stock options. Expected volatility was derived from the implied volatility of traded options on our stock that were actively traded around the grant date of the stock options with exercise prices similar to the stock options and maturities of over one year. The expected term of the stock options has been derived from historical employee exercise behavior. The risk-free interest rate was determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term approximating the expected life of the options. We began paying dividends in 2012.

The following table presents information regarding the weighted average fair value for stock options granted, the assumptions used to determine fair value, and the intrinsic value of options exercised in the indicated year:

	For the Years Ended			
	December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Dividend yield		1.1 %	- %	- %
Volatility		25.6 %	26.1 %	26.3 %
Risk-free interest rate		1.5 %	2.2 %	2.8 %
Expected life (years)		6.1	6.1	5.9

Accordingly, prior to 2012 we assumed no dividend yield. Starting in 2012, the dividend yield was determined by using an estimated annual dividend and dividing it by the market price of our stock on the grant date.

44

Weighted average fair value of			
options granted	\$15.40	\$18.33	\$18.17
Intrinsic value of options			
exercised (in millions)	\$17.1	\$27.5	\$8.5

As of December 31, 2012, there was \$38.4 million of unrecognized share-based payment expense related to nonvested stock options granted under our plans. That expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

**RSUs**

We have awarded RSUs to our employees. The terms of the awards have been three to five years. Some of the awards have only service conditions while some have performance and market conditions as well. The service condition awards vest ratably on the anniversary date of the award. The awards that have performance and market conditions vest all at once on the third anniversary date. Future service conditions may be waived if an employee retires after the first anniversary date of the award, but performance and market conditions continue to apply. Accordingly, the requisite service period used for share-based payment expense ranges from one to five years.

A summary of nonvested RSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows (in thousands):

	RSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2012	1,187	\$ 56.25
Granted	685	65.91
Vested	(299 )	52.92
Forfeited	(363 )	64.58
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	1,210	60.03

For the RSUs with service conditions only, the fair value of the awards was determined based upon the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. For the RSUs with market conditions, a Monte Carlo valuation technique was used to simulate the market conditions of the awards. The outcome of the simulation was used to determine the fair value of the awards.

We are required to estimate the number of RSUs that will vest and recognize share-based payment expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. As of December 31, 2012, we estimate that approximately 1,113,000 outstanding RSUs will vest. If our estimate were to change in the future, the cumulative effect of the change in estimate will be recorded in that period. Based upon the number of RSUs that we expect to vest, the unrecognized share-based payment expense as of December 31, 2012 was \$38.9 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.3 years. The fair value of RSUs vesting during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 based upon our stock price on the date of vesting was \$18.9 million, \$11.8 million and \$3.2 million, respectively.

Amounts charged to the consolidated statement of earnings for excess and obsolete inventory in the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$55.1 million, \$47.6 million and \$45.8 million, respectively.

**5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Land	\$22.1	\$22.3
Building and equipment	1,232.8	1,196.8
Capitalized software costs	241.8	208.4
Instruments	1,579.8	1,509.2
Construction in progress	117.8	76.4
	3,194.3	3,013.1
Accumulated depreciation	(1,983.6)	(1,805.8)
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$1,210.7	\$1,207.3

Depreciation expense was \$266.0 million, \$266.1 million and \$247.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**6. ACQUISITIONS**

We made a number of business acquisitions during the years 2012, 2011 and 2010. In January 2012, we acquired Synvasive Technology, Inc. (Synvasive). The Synvasive acquisition enhanced our product portfolio through the addition of the *STABLECUT*<sup>®</sup> surgical saw blades, as well as the *eLIBRA*<sup>®</sup> Dynamic Knee Balancing System<sup>™</sup> for soft tissue balancing. In October 2012, we acquired Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. (Dornoch). The Dornoch acquisition enhances our product portfolio through the addition of a medical waste fluid management and disposal technology. In November 2011, we acquired ExtraOrtho, Inc. (ExtraOrtho). The ExtraOrtho acquisition enhances our position in the estimated \$820 million external fixation market. In December 2010, we acquired Beijing Montagne Medical Device Co., Ltd. (Montagne) and Sodem Diffusion S.A. (Sodem). The Montagne acquisition makes us a significant provider of orthopaedic solutions in China and provides product lines tailored exclusively to the rapidly growing Chinese market. The Sodem acquisition broadens our portfolio of surgical power tools and strengthens our position in the estimated

#### 4. INVENTORIES

Inventories consisted of the following (in millions):		
As of December 31,	2012	2011
Finished goods	\$786.3	\$743.0
Work in progress	52.3	47.8
Raw materials	156.7	139.0
Inventories	\$995.3	\$929.8

\$1 billion surgical power tool market. Additionally, we have acquired a number of foreign-based distributors during the three year period.

The results of operations of the acquired companies have been included in our consolidated results of operations subsequent to the transaction dates, and the respective assets and liabilities of the acquired companies have been recorded at their estimated fair values in our consolidated statement of financial position as of the transaction dates, with any excess purchase price being recorded as goodwill. Pro forma financial

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

information and other information required have not been included as the acquisitions, individually and in the aggregate, did not have a material impact upon our financial position or results of operations.

**7. INVESTMENTS**

We invest in short and long-term investments classified as available-for-sale securities. Information regarding our investments is as follows (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Losses	Fair value
As of December 31, 2012				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 383.6	\$ 0.3	\$(0.1 )	\$383.8
U.S. government and agency debt securities	295.8	0.1	-	295.9
Foreign government debt securities	5.0	-	-	5.0
Commercial paper	138.7	-	-	138.7
Certificates of deposit	92.2	0.1	-	92.3
<b>Total short and long- term investments</b>	<b>\$ 915.3</b>	<b>\$0.5</b>	<b>\$(0.1 )</b>	<b>\$915.7</b>
As of December 31, 2011				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 324.8	\$ 0.2	\$(0.3 )	\$324.7
U.S. government and agency debt securities	177.1	0.1	-	177.2
Municipal bonds	1.0	-	-	1.0
Foreign government debt securities	6.8	-	-	6.8
Commercial paper	74.5	-	-	74.5
Certificates of deposit	88.5	-	-	88.5
<b>Total short and long- term investments</b>	<b>\$ 672.7</b>	<b>\$0.3</b>	<b>\$(0.3 )</b>	<b>\$672.7</b>

The following table shows the fair value and gross unrealized losses for all available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position deemed to be temporary (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2012		As of December 31, 2011	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair value	Unrealized Losses
Corporate debt securities	\$ 144.2	\$ (0.1 )	\$ 164.5	\$ (0.3 )

The amortized cost and fair value of our available-for-sale fixed-maturity securities by contractual maturity are as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due in one year or less	\$ 671.3	\$671.6
Due after one year through two years	244.0	244.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 915.3</b>	<b>\$915.7</b>

**8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

The following financial assets and liabilities are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis (in millions):

Description	As of December 31, 2012		
	Recorded Balance	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting D Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
<b>Assets</b>			
Available-for-sale securities			
Corporate debt securities	\$ 383.8	\$ -	\$ 383.8
U.S. government and agency debt securities	295.9	-	295.9
Foreign government debt securities	5.0	-	5.0
Commercial paper	138.7	-	138.7
Certificates of deposit	92.3	-	92.3
<b>Total available- for-sale securities</b>	<b>915.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>915.7</b>
Derivatives, current and long-term			

All securities in the table above have been in an unrealized loss position for less than twelve months. A total of 79 securities were in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2012.

The unrealized losses on our investments in corporate debt securities were caused by increases in interest yields resulting from changes in the global credit markets. We believe the unrealized losses associated with our available-for-sale securities as of December 31, 2012 are temporary because we do not intend to sell these investments before maturity, and we do not believe we will be required to sell them before recovery of their amortized cost basis.

46

Foreign currency forward contracts and options	28.4	-	28.4
Interest rate swaps	33.9	-	33.9
	<u>\$ 978.0</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 978.0</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Derivatives, current and long-term			
Foreign currency forward contracts			
	<u>\$ 10.8</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 10.8</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Description	As of December 31, 2011		
	Recorded Balance	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Period	
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
<b>Assets</b>			
Available-for-sale securities			
Corporate debt securities	\$ 324.7	\$-	\$ 324.7
U.S. government and agency debt securities	177.2	-	177.2
Municipal bonds	1.0	-	1.0
Foreign government debt securities	6.8	-	6.8
Commercial paper	74.5	-	74.5
Certificates of deposit	88.5	-	88.5
<b>Total available-for-sale securities</b>	<b>672.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>672.7</b>
Derivatives, current and long-term			
Foreign currency forward contracts and options	18.3	-	18.3
Interest rate swaps	27.8	-	27.8
	<b>\$ 718.8</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 718.8</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Derivatives, current and long-term			
Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 25.2	\$ -	\$ 25.2
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	8.2	-	8.2
	<b>\$ 33.4</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 33.4</b>

We value our available-for-sale securities using a market approach based on broker prices for identical assets in over-the-

curves, foreign currency exchange rates obtained from active markets and the terms of our swaps. We also performed ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

The following nonfinancial assets were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis (in millions):

Description	Fair Value Measurements Using:			
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2012</b>				
Goodwill	\$41.0	-	\$ 41.0	\$
Indefinite-lived intangible assets	24.2	-	24.2	
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2010</b>				
Goodwill	137.0	-	137.0	

We conduct our annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of every year or whenever events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. In each of 2012 and 2010, it was determined that our U.S. Spine reporting unit's carrying value was in excess of its fair value. In 2012, the goodwill for this reporting unit was written down to its implied fair value of \$41.0 million from its previous carrying value of \$137.0 million, resulting in a \$96.0 million non-cash impairment charge. In 2010, the goodwill was written down to its implied fair value of \$137.0 million from its previous carrying value of \$341.0 million, resulting in a \$204.0 million non-cash impairment charge. The implied fair value of goodwill equals the estimated fair value of a reporting unit minus the fair value of the reporting unit's net assets. In determining the implied fair value of the U.S. Spine reporting unit's goodwill, we used unobservable inputs to estimate the fair value of the reporting unit and its assets and liabilities. Fair value was determined using an equal weighting of income and market approaches.

Fair value under the income approach was determined by discounting to present value the estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit. Fair value under the market approach utilized

counter markets and we perform ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

We value our foreign currency forward contracts and foreign currency options using a market approach based on foreign currency exchange rates obtained from active markets and we perform ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

We value our interest rate swaps using a market approach based on publicly available market yield curves and the terms of our swaps and we perform ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

We valued our cross-currency interest rate swaps using a market approach based upon publicly available market yield

the guideline public company methodology, which uses valuation indicators from publicly traded companies that are similar to our U.S. Spine reporting unit and considers control premiums that would result from a sale of the reporting unit and the level of assets in the reporting unit versus the comparable companies.

---

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

---

In estimating the future cash flows of the reporting unit, we utilized a combination of market and company specific inputs that a market participant would use in assessing the fair value of the reporting unit. The primary market input was revenue growth rates. These rates were based upon historical trends and estimated future growth drivers such as an aging global population, obesity and more active lifestyles. Significant company specific inputs included assumptions regarding how the reporting unit could leverage operating expenses as revenue grows and the impact any new products will have on revenues.

Under the guideline public company methodology, we took into consideration specific risk differences between our reporting unit and the comparable companies, such as recent financial performance, size risks and product portfolios, among other considerations. Based upon our reporting unit's recent financial performance, market share and product portfolio, we valued ourselves near the bottom of the valuation indicators of the comparable companies.

The fair value of the reporting unit's assets and liabilities was determined by using the same methods that are used in business combination purchase accounting.

Factors that contributed to impairment of the U.S. Spine reporting unit include broader market issues as well as company specific issues. The U.S. spine market has been under pressure due to a constrained economic environment leading to continuing high unemployment and payer pushback on the necessity of certain procedures. Additionally, pricing has continued to decline across the industry. Company specific issues have included turnover with our independent sales agents and lack of execution in developing new, competitive products which has resulted in a less than optimal product portfolio in our U.S. Spine reporting unit.

The U.S. spine market five years ago was growing in the low double digits, but now we estimate is flat or in the low single digits. Previous goodwill impairment tests forecasted some recovery in the market which has not come to fruition. Through the first three quarters of 2012, while U.S. Spine sales were lower than we expected, cash flows were not significantly lower as expenses were favorable and net working capital was better than planned. As we completed our annual operating plan in the fourth quarter of 2012, it became clearer that the U.S. spine market recovery may take longer than we planned, including the persistence of significant negative pricing pressures.

We have six other reporting units with goodwill assigned to them. We estimate the fair value of those reporting units using the income approach by discounting to present value the estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit. For each of those six reporting units, the estimated fair value substantially exceeded its carrying value.

We will continue to monitor the fair value of our U.S. Spine reporting unit as well as our other six reporting units in our interim and annual reporting periods. If our estimated cash flows for these reporting units decrease, we may have to record further impairment charges in the future. Factors that could result in our cash flows being lower than our current estimates include: 1) decreased revenues caused by unforeseen changes in the healthcare market, or our inability to generate new product revenue from our research and development activities, and 2) our inability to achieve the estimated operating margins in our forecasts due to unforeseen factors. Additionally, changes in the broader economic environment could cause changes to our estimated discount rates or comparable company valuation indicators, which may impact our estimated fair values.

In 2012, we also recorded \$11.6 million of impairment charges in "Special items" related to certain indefinite lived intangible assets. The impairment was a result of lower future estimated revenues from products using certain trademarks. The lower future estimated revenue resulted from our challenges in the global spine market and from negative publicity in the marketplace related to certain hip devices that have adversely affected sales of these products. Further information regarding how the fair value of these indefinite lived trademarks was determined has not been provided as we do not believe this non-cash charge was significant to our results for 2012.

Additionally, we concluded that new product introductions made in 2012 will not have as significant of a positive effect as we had previously forecasted. As a result, we have tempered our expectations of recovery in the U.S. market and for our U.S. Spine reporting unit and have recognized an impairment charge. 48

In 2010, the implied fair value of goodwill was determined using similar methodologies utilized in the 2012 valuation. An impairment charge was caused by similar market and company-specific factors discussed above.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

**9. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill (in millions):

	Americas	Europe	Asia Pacific	Total
<b>Balance at January 1, 2011</b>				
Goodwill	\$1,562.8	\$1,107.1	\$ 187.9	\$2,857.8
Accumulated impairment losses	(277.0 )	-	-	(277.0 )
	1,285.8	1,107.1	187.9	2,580.8
Acquisitions	33.3	-	-	33.3
Currency translation	(0.8 )	4.7	8.0	11.9
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011</b>				
Goodwill	1,595.3	1,111.8	195.9	2,903.0
Accumulated impairment losses	(277.0 )	-	-	(277.0 )
	1,318.3	1,111.8	195.9	2,626.0
U.S. Spine reporting unit impairment	(96.0 )	-	-	(96.0 )
Acquisitions	25.9	-	-	25.9
Currency translation	2.7	16.8	(3.6 )	15.9
<b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b>				
Goodwill	1,623.9	1,128.6	192.3	2,944.8
Accumulated impairment losses	(373.0 )	-	-	(373.0 )
	\$1,250.9	\$1,128.6	\$ 192.3	\$2,571.8

The components of identifiable intangible assets are as follows (in millions):

	Technology	Intellectual Property Rights	Trademarks and Trade Names	Customer Relationships	Other	Total
<b>As of December 31, 2012:</b>						
<b>Intangible assets subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 695.1	\$ 173.4	\$ 47.4	\$ 177.0	\$95.7	\$1,188.6
Accumulated amortization	(362.5 )	(124.2 )	(31.1 )	(61.7 )	(46.0)	(625.5 )
<b>Intangible assets not subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	-	-	177.6	-	-	177.6
<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>	<b>\$ 332.6</b>	<b>\$ 49.2</b>	<b>\$ 193.9</b>	<b>\$ 115.3</b>	<b>\$49.7</b>	<b>\$740.7</b>
<b>As of December 31, 2011:</b>						
<b>Intangible assets subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 674.9	\$ 172.5	\$ 40.4	\$ 164.3	\$82.7	\$1,134.8
Accumulated amortization	(315.4 )	(100.2 )	(26.9 )	(46.7 )	(39.4)	(528.6 )
<b>Intangible assets not subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	-	-	192.3	-	-	192.3
<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>	<b>\$ 359.5</b>	<b>\$ 72.3</b>	<b>\$ 205.8</b>	<b>\$ 117.6</b>	<b>\$43.3</b>	<b>\$798.5</b>



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Intangible amortization expense was recorded as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Cost of products sold	\$24.0	\$26.7	\$33.1
Selling, general and administrative	73.1	67.1	59.2
<b>Total intangible amortization</b>	<b>\$97.1</b>	<b>\$93.8</b>	<b>\$92.3</b>

Estimated annual amortization expense based upon intangible assets recognized as of December 31, 2012 for the years ending December 31, 2013 through 2017 is (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	
2013	\$94.1
2014	91.3
2015	77.3
2016	67.8
2017	61.8

**10. OTHER CURRENT AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

Other current and long-term liabilities consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>Other current liabilities:</b>		
License and service agreements	\$92.3	\$106.1
Certain claims accrual (Note 19)	50.0	50.0
Salaries, wages and benefits	118.8	116.5
Accrued liabilities	297.9	299.3
<b>Total other current liabilities</b>	<b>\$559.0</b>	<b>\$571.9</b>
<b>Other long-term liabilities:</b>		
Long-term income tax payable	\$213.0	\$125.8
Certain claims accrual (Note 19)	210.8	261.1
Other long-term liabilities	135.5	170.5
<b>Total other long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$559.3</b>	<b>\$557.4</b>

**11. DEBT**

Our debt consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>Short-term debt</b>		
Senior Credit Facility	\$100.0	\$143.0
Other short-term debt	0.1	0.3
<b>Total short-term debt</b>	<b>\$100.1</b>	<b>\$143.3</b>
<b>Long-term debt</b>		
Senior Notes due 2014	\$250.0	\$250.0
Senior Notes due 2019	500.0	500.0
Senior Notes due 2021	300.0	300.0
Senior Notes due 2039	500.0	500.0
Term Loan	138.6	-
Debt discount	(1.7 )	(1.8 )
Adjustment related to interest rate swaps	33.9	27.8
<b>Total long-term debt</b>	<b>\$1,720.8</b>	<b>\$1,576.0</b>

In May 2012, we entered into a new five-year \$1,350 million revolving, multi-currency, senior unsecured credit facility maturing May 9, 2017 (Senior Credit Facility). As of December 31, 2012, we had \$100.0 million outstanding under the Senior Credit Facility and an availability of \$1,250.0 million. The Senior Credit Facility replaced a previous credit facility with similar terms that was due to mature on November 30, 2012.

Borrowings of 11.7 billion Japanese Yen outstanding under the previous credit facility were converted to the Senior Credit Facility. On May 24, 2012, we refinanced these borrowings by entering into a separate term loan agreement with one of the lenders under the Senior Credit Facility (Term Loan) for 11.7 billion Japanese Yen and we repaid the outstanding borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility.

The Term Loan will mature on May 31, 2016. Borrowings under the Term Loan bear interest at a fixed rate of 0.61 percent per annum until maturity. The estimated fair value of the Term Loan as of December 31, 2012, based upon publicly available market yield curves and the terms of the debt (Level 2), was \$138.1 million.

We and certain of our wholly owned foreign subsidiaries are the borrowers under the Senior Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility bear interest at a LIBOR-based rate plus an applicable margin determined by reference to our senior

unsecured long-term credit rating and the amounts drawn under the Senior Credit Facility, at an alternate base rate, or at a fixed-rate determined through a competitive bid process. The Senior Credit Facility contains customary affirmative and negative covenants and events of default for an unsecured financing arrangement, including, among other things, limitations on consolidations, mergers and sales or transfers of assets. Financial covenants include a maximum

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

leverage ratio of 3.0 to 1.0. If we fall below an investment grade credit rating, additional restrictions would result, including restrictions on investments, payment of dividends and stock repurchases. We were in compliance with all covenants under the Senior Credit Facility as of December 31, 2012. Commitments under the Senior Credit Facility are subject to certain fees, including a facility and a utilization fee. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility at December 31, 2012 are U.S. Dollar-based.

We have four tranches of senior notes outstanding: \$250 million aggregate principal amount of 1.4 percent notes due November 30, 2014, \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 4.625 percent notes due November 30, 2019, \$300 million aggregate principal amount of 3.375 percent notes due November 30, 2021 and \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 5.75 percent notes due November 30, 2039. Interest on each series is payable on May 30 and November 30 of each year until maturity. The estimated fair value of our Senior Notes as of December 31, 2012, based on quoted prices for the specific securities from transactions in over-the-counter markets (Level 2), was \$1,745.8 million.

We may redeem the Senior Notes at our election in whole or in part at any time prior to maturity at a redemption price equal to the greater of 1) 100 percent of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed; or 2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption), discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis at the Treasury Rate (as defined in the debt agreement), plus 15 basis points in the case of the 2014 Notes, 20 basis points in the case of the 2019 Notes and 2021 Notes, and 25 basis points in the case of the 2039 Notes. We would also pay the accrued and unpaid interest on the Senior Notes to the redemption date.

We have entered into interest rate swap agreements which we designated as fair value hedges of underlying fixed-rate obligations on our Senior Notes due 2019. See Note 13 for additional information regarding the interest rate swap agreements.

We also have available uncommitted credit facilities totaling \$79.1 million.

At December 31, 2012, the weighted average interest rate for short-term and long-term borrowings was 1.1 percent and 3.5

Accumulated other comprehensive income consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Foreign currency translation	\$445.5	\$399.4
Cash flow hedges	4.1	(10.1 )
Unrealized loss on securities	0.4	-
Unrecognized prior service cost and unrecognized loss in actuarial assumptions	(106.1)	(117.9)
<b>Accumulated other comprehensive income</b>	<b>\$343.9</b>	<b>\$271.4</b>

### 13. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

We are exposed to certain market risks relating to our ongoing business operations, including foreign currency exchange rate risk, commodity price risk, interest rate risk and credit risk. We manage our exposure to these and other market risks through regular operating and financing activities. Currently, the only risks that we manage through the use of derivative instruments are interest rate risk and foreign currency exchange rate risk.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

##### *Derivatives Designated as Fair Value Hedges*

We use interest rate derivative instruments to manage our exposure to interest rate movements by converting fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt. Under these agreements, we agree to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. The objective of the instruments is to more closely align interest expense with interest income received on cash and cash equivalents. These derivative instruments are designated as fair value hedges under GAAP. Changes in the fair value of the derivative instrument are recorded in current earnings and are offset by gains or losses on the underlying debt instrument.

In 2010, we entered into multiple nine-year fixed-to-variable interest rate swap agreements with a total notional amount of \$250 million. These interest rate swap agreements were designated as fair value hedges of the fixed interest rate obligation of our 2019 Notes. We receive a fixed interest rate of 4.625 percent and pay variable interest equal to the three-month

percent, respectively. We paid \$67.8 million, \$55.0 million and \$59.8 million in interest during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## **12. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

---

Accumulated other comprehensive income items represent certain amounts that are reported as components of stockholders' equity in our consolidated balance sheet, including foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, on available-for-sale investments and hedging instruments and pension liability adjustments.

LIBOR plus an average of 133 basis points on these interest rate swap agreements.

### **Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

We operate on a global basis and are exposed to the risk that our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. To reduce the potential effects of foreign currency exchange rate movements on net earnings, we enter into derivative financial instruments in the form of foreign currency exchange forward contracts and options with major financial institutions. We are primarily exposed to

---

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

---

foreign currency exchange rate risk with respect to transactions and net assets denominated in Euros, Swiss Francs, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars, Korean Won, Swedish Krona, Czech Koruna, Thai Baht, Taiwan Dollars, South African Rand, Russian Rubles and Indian Rupees. We do not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

*Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges*

Our revenues are generated in various currencies throughout the world. However, a significant amount of our inventory is produced in U.S. Dollars. Therefore, movements in foreign currency exchange rates may have different proportional effects on our revenues compared to our cost of products sold. To minimize the effects of foreign currency exchange rate movements on cash flows, we hedge intercompany sales of inventory expected to occur within the next 30 months with foreign currency exchange forward contracts and options. We designate these derivative instruments as cash flow hedges.

We perform quarterly assessments of hedge effectiveness by verifying and documenting the critical terms of the hedge instrument and that forecasted transactions have not changed significantly. We also assess on a quarterly basis whether there have been adverse developments regarding the risk of a counterparty default. For derivatives which qualify as hedges of future cash flows, the effective portion of changes in fair value is temporarily recorded in other comprehensive income and then recognized in cost of products sold when the hedged item affects net earnings. The ineffective portion of a derivative's change in fair value, if any, is immediately reported in cost of products sold.

For forward contracts and options outstanding at December 31, 2012, we have obligations to purchase U.S. Dollars and sell Euros, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars, Korean Won, Swedish Krona, Czech Koruna, Thai Baht, Taiwan Dollars, South African Rand, Russian Rubles and Indian Rupees and purchase Swiss Francs and sell U.S. Dollars at set maturity dates ranging from January 2013 through June 2015. As of December 31, 2012, the notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts and options entered into with third parties to purchase U.S. Dollars were \$1,548.8 million. As of December 31, 2012, the notional amounts of

recognized in earnings are generally offset with gains/losses on the foreign currency forward exchange contracts in the same reporting period. These offsetting gains/losses are recorded in cost of products sold as the underlying assets and liabilities exposed to remeasurement include inventory-related transactions. These contracts are settled on the last day of each reporting period. Therefore, there is no outstanding balance related to these contracts recorded on the balance sheet as of the end of the reporting period. The notional amounts of these contracts are typically in a range of \$1.2 billion to \$1.7 billion per quarter.

**Foreign Currency Exchange and Interest Rate Risk***Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges*

In 2011, our subsidiary in Japan, with a functional currency of Japanese Yen, borrowed variable-rate debt of \$143.0 million denominated in U.S. Dollars under our previous credit facility. To manage the foreign currency exchange risk associated with remeasuring the debt to Japanese Yen and the interest rate risk associated with the variable-rate debt, we entered into multiple cross-currency interest rate swap agreements with a total notional amount of 11,798 million Japanese Yen. We designated these swaps as cash flow hedges of the foreign currency exchange and interest rate risks. The effective portion of changes in fair value of the cross-currency interest rate swaps was temporarily recorded in other comprehensive income and then recognized in interest expense when the hedged item affected net earnings. The cross-currency interest rate swap agreements matured in 2012 and we paid off the subsidiary's U.S. Dollar debt with Japanese Yen debt borrowed under our previous credit facility.

**Income Statement Presentation***Derivatives Designated as Fair Value Hedges*

Derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges had the following effects on our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

	Gain on Instrument	Loss on Hedged Item
	Year Ended	Year Ended
Location on Statement of Earnings	December 31,	December 31,

outstanding forward contracts and options entered into with third parties to purchase Swiss Francs were \$303.9 million.

*Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments*

We enter into foreign currency forward exchange contracts with terms of one month to manage currency exposures for monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than an entity's functional currency. As a result, any foreign currency remeasurement gains/losses

52

Derivative Instrument		2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Interest rate swaps							
	Interest expense	\$6.1	\$26.3	\$1.5	\$(6.1)	\$(26.3)	\$(1.5)

We had no ineffective fair value hedging instruments nor any amounts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

*Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges*

Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges had the following effects on other comprehensive income (OCI) on our consolidated balance sheet and our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Amount of Gain / (Loss)			Location on Statement of Earnings	Amount of Gain / (Loss)		
	Recognized in OCI				Reclassified from OCI		
	Year Ended December 31,				Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010		2012	2011	2010
Foreign exchange forward contracts	\$16.3	\$(34.9)	\$11.2	Cost of products sold	\$(12.0)	\$(32.9)	\$7.3
Foreign exchange options	(1.1)	(0.2)	0.3	Cost of products sold	(0.4)	-	-
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	-	0.2	-	Interest expense	0.2	(8.3)	-
	<u>\$15.2</u>	<u>\$(34.9)</u>	<u>\$11.5</u>		<u>\$(12.2)</u>	<u>\$(41.2)</u>	<u>\$7.3</u>

The net amount recognized in earnings during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 due to ineffectiveness and amounts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness were not significant.

The fair value of outstanding derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges and recorded on the balance sheet at December 31, 2012, together with settled derivatives where the hedged item has not yet affected earnings, was a net unrealized gain of \$4.8 million, or \$4.1 million after taxes, which is deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income. Of the net unrealized gain, losses of \$5.3 million, or \$4.5 million after taxes, are expected to be reclassified to earnings over the next twelve months.

*Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments*

The following gains/(losses) from these derivative instruments were recognized on our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Location on Statement of Earnings	Year Ended December 31,		
		2012	2011	2010
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Cost of products sold	\$(2.0)	\$2.7	\$3.3

This impact does not include any offsetting gains/losses recognized in earnings as a result of foreign currency remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than an entity's functional currency.

**Balance Sheet Presentation**

As of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, all derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges and cash flow hedges are recorded at fair value on the balance sheet. On our consolidated balance sheet, we recognize individual forward contracts and options with the same counterparty on a net asset/liability basis if we have a master netting agreement with the counterparty. The fair value of derivative instruments on a gross basis is as follows (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2012		As of December 31, 2011	
	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
<i>Asset Derivatives</i>				
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other current assets	\$29.7	Other current assets	\$24.9
Foreign exchange options	Other current assets	0.6	Other current assets	1.4
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other assets	19.8	Other assets	14.5

Foreign exchange options	Other assets	-	Other assets	1.0
Interest rate swaps	Other assets	33.9	Other assets	27.8
Total asset derivatives		\$84.0		\$69.6

*Liability Derivatives*

Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other current liabilities	\$20.2	Other current liabilities	\$35.6
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	Other current liabilities	-	Other current liabilities	8.2
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other long-term liabilities	12.3	Other long-term liabilities	13.1
Total liability derivatives		\$32.5		\$56.9

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

**14. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS**

We have defined benefit pension plans covering certain U.S. and Puerto Rico employees. The employees who are not participating in the defined benefit plans receive additional benefits under our defined contribution plans. Plan benefits are primarily based on years of credited service and the participant's average eligible compensation. In addition to the U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit pension plans, we sponsor various non-U.S. pension arrangements, including retirement and termination benefit plans required by local law or coordinated with government sponsored plans.

We use a December 31 measurement date for our benefit plans.

**Defined Benefit Plans**

The components of net pension expense for our defined benefit retirement plans are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Service cost	\$11.4	\$11.4	\$10.9	\$15.0	\$16.8	\$14.6
Interest cost	13.3	13.0	11.5	6.1	7.3	6.7
Expected return on plan assets	(25.5)	(21.9)	(18.1)	(7.6)	(9.6)	(8.0)
Settlement	0.7	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization of prior service cost	(2.0 )	-	(0.1 )	(0.9)	(0.8)	(0.7)
Amortization of unrecognized actuarial loss	11.4	6.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.2
Net periodic benefit cost	<u>\$9.3</u>	<u>\$8.7</u>	<u>\$6.6</u>	<u>\$14.5</u>	<u>\$14.9</u>	<u>\$13.8</u>

The weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine net pension expense for our defined benefit retirement plans were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.97%	5.82%	6.26%	2.58%	2.82%	3.19%
Rate of compensation increase	3.81%	3.81%	3.80%	2.77%	2.64%	2.63%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.75%	7.75%	7.50%	3.51%	4.01%	4.12%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based on the historical and estimated future rates of return on the different asset classes held in the plans. The expected long-term rate of return is the weighted average of the target asset allocation of each individual asset class. We believe that historical asset results approximate expected market returns applicable to the funding of a long-term benefit obligation.

Discount rates were determined for each of our defined benefit retirement plans at their measurement date to reflect the yield of a portfolio of high quality bonds matched against the timing and amounts of projected future benefit payments.

Changes in projected benefit obligations and plan assets were (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Projected benefit obligation - beginning of year	\$290.0	\$227.1	\$235.1	\$226.5
Service cost	11.4	11.4	15.0	16.8
Interest cost	13.3	13.0	6.1	7.3
Plan amendments	(17.1)	-	-	-
Employee contributions	-	-	17.5	15.9
Benefits paid	(7.0 )	(4.5 )	(21.3 )	(36.7 )
Settlement	(1.1 )	-	-	-
Actuarial (gain) loss	24.8	43.0	6.9	0.4
Prior service cost	-	-	(3.7 )	(1.6 )
Expenses paid	-	-	(0.2 )	(0.1 )
Translation loss	-	-	4.0	6.6
Projected benefit obligation - end of year	<u>\$314.3</u>	<u>\$290.0</u>	<u>\$259.4</u>	<u>\$235.1</u>
Plan assets at fair market value - beginning of year	\$275.1	\$244.9	\$205.1	\$206.0
Actual return on plan assets	40.7	(2.1 )	11.4	(2.5 )
Employer contributions	54.2	36.8	15.5	16.0
Employee contributions	-	-	17.5	15.9
Benefits paid	(7.0 )	(4.5 )	(21.3 )	(36.7 )
Expenses paid	-	-	(0.2 )	(0.1 )
Translation gain	-	-	3.6	6.5
Plan assets at fair market value - end of year	<u>\$363.0</u>	<u>\$275.1</u>	<u>\$231.6</u>	<u>\$205.1</u>
Funded status	<u>\$48.7</u>	<u>\$(14.9)</u>	<u>\$(27.8)</u>	<u>\$(30.0)</u>
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheet:				
Prepaid pension	\$61.9	\$-	\$7.5	\$4.3
Short-term accrued benefit liability	(0.4 )	(1.0 )	-	-
Long-term accrued benefit liability	(12.8)	(13.9)	(35.3)	(34.3)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$48.7</u>	<u>\$(14.9)</u>	<u>\$(27.8)</u>	<u>\$(30.0)</u>
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income:				
Unrecognized prior service cost	\$(14.5)	\$0.6	\$(9.6 )	\$(6.7 )
Unrecognized actuarial loss	136.9	140.4	35.9	45.5
Total amount recognized	<u>\$122.4</u>	<u>\$141.0</u>	<u>\$26.3</u>	<u>\$38.8</u>

We estimate the following amounts recorded as part of accumulated other comprehensive income will be recognized as part of our net pension expense during 2013 (in millions):

	U.S. and Puerto Rico	Non- U.S.
Unrecognized prior service cost	\$ (2.6 )	\$(1.3)
Unrecognized actuarial loss	15.4	1.9
	<u>\$ 12.8</u>	<u>\$0.6</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation for our defined benefit retirement plans were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.32%	5.05%	5.82%	2.15%	2.49%	2.82%
Rate of compensation increase	3.29%	3.81%	3.80%	2.75%	2.76%	2.61%

Plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

As of December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Projected benefit obligation	\$29.3	\$290.0	\$233.1	\$211.5
Plan assets at fair market value	16.0	275.1	197.7	177.3

Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

As of December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$26.9	\$22.4	\$191.9	\$190.4
Plan assets at fair market value	16.0	13.0	168.8	168.7

The accumulated benefit obligation for U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit retirement pension plans was \$268.7 million and \$241.3 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for non-U.S. defined benefit retirement plans was \$244.9 million and \$219.9 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The benefits expected to be paid out in each of the next five years and for the five years combined thereafter are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico	Non-U.S.
2013	\$ 8.9	\$16.2
2014	10.4	14.2
2015	11.4	16.3
2016	13.1	16.1
2017	14.6	16.4
2018-2022	96.5	109.7

The U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit retirement plans' overall investment strategy is to maximize total returns by emphasizing long-term growth of capital while mitigating risk. We have established target ranges of assets held by the plans of 45 to 50 percent for equity securities, 35 to 40 percent for debt securities and 5 to 15 percent in non-traditional investments. The

allocation in the plans. The investment policy statement describes the target asset allocation positions described above. We have a benefits committee to monitor compliance with and administer the investment policy statement and the plans' assets and oversee the general investment strategy and objectives of the plans. The benefits committee generally meets quarterly to review performance and to ensure that the current investment allocation is within the parameters of the investment policy statement.

The investment strategies of non-U.S. based plans vary according to the plan provisions and local laws. The majority of the assets in non-U.S. based plans are located in Switzerland-based plans. These assets are held in trusts and are commingled with the assets of other Swiss companies with representatives of all the companies making the investment decisions. The overall strategy is to maximize total returns while avoiding risk. The trustees of the assets have established target ranges of assets held by the plans of 30 to 50 percent in debt securities, 20 to 37 percent in equity securities, 15 to 24 percent in real estate, 3 to 15 percent in cash funds and 0 to 12 percent in other funds.

plans strive to have sufficiently diversified assets so that adverse or unexpected results from one asset class will not have an unduly detrimental impact on the entire portfolio. We regularly review the investments in the plans and we may rebalance them from time-to-time based upon the target asset allocation of the plans.

For the U.S. and Puerto Rico plans, we maintain an investment policy statement that guides the investment

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The fair value of our U.S. and Puerto Rico pension plan assets by asset category was as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$3.2	\$ 3.2	\$ -	\$ -
Equity securities:				
U.S. large-cap	60.3	-	60.3	-
U.S. small-cap	22.1	-	22.1	-
International	87.5	-	87.5	-
Real estate	29.5	-	29.5	-
Commodity-linked mutual funds	38.3	-	38.3	-
Intermediate fixed income securities	122.1	-	122.1	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$363.0</b>	<b>\$ 3.2</b>	<b>\$ 359.8</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

As of December 31, 2011				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1.4	\$ 1.4	\$ -	\$ -
Equity securities:				
U.S. large-cap	52.9	-	52.9	-
U.S. small-cap	17.4	-	17.4	-
International	50.0	-	50.0	-
Real estate	18.7	-	18.7	-
Commodity-linked mutual funds	25.0	-	25.0	-

The fair value of our non-U.S. pension plan assets was as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$12.7	\$ 12.7	\$ -	\$ -
Equity securities:				
Energy	1.7	1.7	-	-
Materials	2.6	2.6	-	-
Industrials	4.1	4.1	-	-
Consumer discretionary	2.2	2.2	-	-
Consumer staples	3.0	3.0	-	-
Healthcare	4.9	4.9	-	-
Financials	7.3	7.3	-	-
Information technology	2.5	2.5	-	-
Telecommunication services	1.0	1.0	-	-
Utilities	1.6	1.6	-	-
Other	35.1	32.5	2.6	-
Fixed income securities:				
Government bonds	44.9	-	44.9	-
Corporate bonds	37.9	-	37.9	-
Asset-backed securities	13.2	-	13.2	-
Other debt	1.0	-	1.0	-
Other types of investments:				
Mortgage loans	5.4	-	5.4	-
Insurance contracts	5.9	-	5.9	-
Other investments	7.5	-	7.5	-
Real estate	37.1	-	-	37.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$231.6</b>	<b>\$ 76.1</b>	<b>\$ 118.4</b>	<b>\$ 37.1</b>

As of December 31, 2011  
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using

Intermediate fixed				
income				
securities	109.7	-	109.7	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$275.1</b>	<b>\$ 1.4</b>	<b>\$ 273.7</b>	<b>\$</b>

57 Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10.8	\$ 10.8	\$ -	\$ -
Equity securities:				
Energy	1.9	1.9	-	-
Materials	2.0	2.0	-	-
Industrials	3.7	3.7	-	-
Consumer discretionary	2.1	2.1	-	-
Consumer staples	4.0	4.0	-	-
Healthcare	6.0	6.0	-	-
Financials	5.8	5.8	-	-
Information technology	2.3	2.3	-	-
Telecommunication services	1.0	1.0	-	-
Utilities	1.6	1.6	-	-
Other	28.9	26.6	2.3	-
Fixed income securities:				
Government bonds	42.5	-	42.5	-
Corporate bonds	35.5	-	35.5	-
Asset-backed securities	8.4	-	8.4	-
Other debt	1.1	-	1.1	-
Other types of investments:				
Mortgage loans	5.2	-	5.2	-
Insurance contracts	5.5	-	5.5	-
Other investments	5.0	-	5.0	-
Real estate	31.8	-	-	31.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$205.1</b>	<b>\$ 67.8</b>	<b>\$ 105.5</b>	<b>\$ 31.8</b>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, our defined benefit pension plans' assets did not hold any direct investment in Zimmer Holdings common stock.

Equity securities are valued using a market approach, based on quoted prices for the specific security from transactions in active exchange markets (Level 1), or in some cases where we are invested in mutual or collective funds, based upon the net asset value per unit of the fund which is determined from quoted market prices of the underlying securities in the fund' s portfolio (Level 2). Fixed income securities are valued using a market approach, based upon quoted prices for the specific security or from institutional bid evaluations. Some fixed income securities are in funds with a net asset value per unit which is determined using similar techniques for the underlying securities in the fund' s portfolio. Real estate is valued by discounting to present value the cash flows expected to be generated by the specific properties.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of our non-U.S. pension plan assets measured at fair value that used significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in millions):

	December 31, 2012
Beginning Balance	31.8
Gains on assets sold	0.2
Change in fair value of assets	0.9
Net purchases and sales	3.3
Translation gain	0.9
Ending Balance	\$ 37.1

We expect that we will have no legally required minimum funding requirements in 2013 for the qualified U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit retirement plans. We expect to voluntarily contribute between \$24 million and \$42 million to these plans during 2013. Contributions to non-U.S. defined benefit plans are estimated to be approximately \$16 million in 2013. We do not expect the assets in any of our plans to be returned to us in the next year.

**Defined Contribution Plans**

We also sponsor defined contribution plans for substantially all of the U.S. and Puerto Rico employees and certain employees in

**15. INCOME TAXES**

The components of earnings before income taxes consist of the following (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
United States operations	\$409.9	\$485.7	\$382.4
Foreign operations	580.2	493.2	477.8
Total	<u>\$990.1</u>	<u>\$978.9</u>	<u>\$860.2</u>

The provision for income taxes consists of (in millions):

Current:			
Federal	\$179.8	\$148.4	\$235.3
State	13.8	14.3	19.5
Foreign	108.4	75.9	81.0
	<u>302.0</u>	<u>238.6</u>	<u>335.8</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	(58.8)	(2.6 )	(54.9)
State	0.7	(0.9 )	(2.0 )
Foreign	(6.7 )	(16.2)	(15.6)
	<u>(64.8)</u>	<u>(19.7)</u>	<u>(72.5)</u>
Provision for income taxes	<u>\$237.2</u>	<u>\$218.9</u>	<u>\$263.3</u>

Income taxes paid during 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$227.6 million, \$236.4 million and \$330.6 million, respectively.

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory income tax rate to our effective tax rate is as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
U.S. statutory income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
State taxes, net of federal deduction	1.0	0.7	1.3
Tax impact of foreign operations, including foreign tax credits	(10.4)	(11.0)	(10.6)
Tax impact of significant non- recurring transactions	(3.5 )	-	-
Tax benefit relating to U.S. manufacturer' s deduction and export sales	(1.9 )	(1.6 )	(2.6 )
R&D credit	-	(0.5 )	(0.8 )
Goodwill impairment	3.4	-	8.3
Other	0.4	(0.2 )	-
Effective income tax rate	<u>24.0 %</u>	<u>22.4 %</u>	<u>30.6 %</u>

Our operations in Puerto Rico, Switzerland and the State of Indiana benefit from various tax incentive grants. Unless these

other countries. The benefits offered under these plans are reflective of local customs and practices in the countries concerned. We expensed \$26.5 million, \$25.7 million and \$24.4 million related to these plans for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

58

grants are extended, they will expire between fiscal years 2016 and 2026.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred income tax assets when it is more likely than not that an income tax benefit will not be realized.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The components of deferred taxes consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December, 31	2012	2011
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Inventory	\$225.1	\$218.5
Net operating loss carryover	26.8	23.5
Tax credit carryover	16.4	16.9
Capital loss carryover	4.0	4.0
Accrued liabilities	67.0	116.1
Share-based compensation	106.3	98.3
Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries	172.3	103.9
Other	42.3	73.1
<b>Total deferred tax assets</b>	<b>660.2</b>	<b>654.3</b>
<b>Less: Valuation allowances</b>	<b>(41.3 )</b>	<b>(40.3 )</b>
<b>Total deferred tax assets after valuation</b>	<b>618.9</b>	<b>614.0</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>		
Fixed assets	\$(93.9 )	\$(111.6)
Intangible assets	(140.6)	(148.9)
Accrued liabilities	-	(1.0 )
Other	(1.0 )	-
<b>Total deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>(235.5)</b>	<b>(261.5)</b>
<b>Total net deferred tax assets</b>	<b>\$383.4</b>	<b>\$352.5</b>

The net operating loss carryovers are available to reduce future federal, state and foreign taxable earnings. At December 31, 2012, these net operating loss carryovers generally expire within a period of 1 to 20 years. Valuation allowances for net operating loss carryovers have been established in the amount of \$17.0 million and \$14.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The tax credit carryovers are available to offset future federal, state and foreign tax liabilities. At December 31, 2012, these tax credit carryovers generally expire within a period of 1 to 10 years. We have established valuation allowances for certain tax credit carryovers in the amount of \$14.2 million and \$15.3 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The capital loss carryover is also available to reduce future federal taxable earnings. However, the entire \$4.0 million capital loss carryover is subject to a valuation allowance and expires in 4 years. The remaining valuation allowances of \$6.1 million and \$6.4 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, relate primarily to potential capital losses.

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Balance at January 1	\$158.4	\$168.0	\$150.4
Increases related to prior periods	118.7	11.4	23.1
Decreases related to prior periods	(8.9 )	(49.0 )	(6.1 )
Increases related to current period	19.1	34.4	23.7
Decreases related to settlements with taxing authorities	(0.6 )	(4.8 )	(14.1 )
Decreases related to lapse of statute of limitations	(1.2 )	(1.6 )	(9.0 )
<b>Balance at December 31</b>	<b>\$285.5</b>	<b>\$158.4</b>	<b>\$168.0</b>
Amounts impacting effective tax rate, if recognized balance at December 31	\$159.0	\$132.7	\$112.2

We recognize accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. During 2012, we accrued interest and penalties of \$23.2 million, and as of December 31, 2012, had recognized a liability for interest and penalties of \$33.9 million. We decreased interest and penalties by \$12.1 million during 2011, and as of December 31, 2011, had recognized a liability for interest and penalties of \$10.7 million. During 2010, we decreased interest and penalties by \$5.8 million, and as of December 31, 2010, had recognized a liability for interest and penalties of \$22.8 million.

We operate on a global basis and are subject to numerous and complex tax laws and regulations. Our income tax filings are regularly under audit in multiple federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. Income tax audits may require an extended period of time to reach resolution and may result in significant income tax adjustments when interpretation of tax laws or allocation of company profits is disputed. The net amount of tax liability for unrecognized tax benefits may change within the next twelve months due to changes in audit status, expiration of statutes of limitations and other events which could impact our determination of unrecognized tax benefits. Currently, we cannot reasonably estimate the amount by which our unrecognized tax benefits will change.

During the second quarter of 2011, the IRS concluded their examination of our U.S. federal returns for years 2005 through 2007 and issued income tax assessments reallocating profits between certain of our U.S. and foreign subsidiaries. We believe

At December 31, 2012, we had an aggregate of approximately \$2,790 million of unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries that have been, or are intended to be, indefinitely reinvested for continued use in foreign operations. If the total undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries were remitted, a significant amount of the additional tax would be offset by the allowable foreign tax credits. It is not practical for us to determine the additional tax related to remitting these earnings.

that we have followed applicable U.S. tax laws and are vigorously defending our income tax positions. The ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain and could have a material impact on our income tax expense, results of operations, and cash flows for future periods.

U.S. and Europe tax returns for years 2007 through 2009 are in various stages of review by the relevant tax authorities. During the fourth quarter of 2012, we received indication from taxing 59 jurisdictions that our as-filed tax positions, with regard to profit allocations, are in dispute. Although in each case we believe we have followed applicable tax laws in establishing

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

---

our filed tax positions, this new information impacted our determination of unrecognized tax benefits resulting in an increase in both the net amount of tax liability for unrecognized tax benefits and income tax expense. The ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain and could have a material impact on our income tax expense, results of operations, and cash flows for future periods.

State income tax returns are generally subject to examination for a period of 3 to 5 years after filing of the respective return. The state impact of any federal changes generally remains subject to examination by various states for a period of up to one year after formal notification to the states. We have various state income tax returns in the process of examination, administrative appeals or litigation.

Our tax returns are currently under examination in various foreign jurisdictions. Foreign jurisdictions have statutes of limitations generally ranging from 3 to 5 years. Years still open to examination by foreign tax authorities in major jurisdictions include: Australia (2008 onward), Canada (2006 onward), France (2010 onward), Germany (2009 onward), Ireland (2008 onward), Italy (2006 onward), Japan (2010 onward), Korea (2007 onward), Puerto Rico (2008 onward), Switzerland (2011 onward), and the United Kingdom (2011 onward).

---

**16. CAPITAL STOCK AND EARNINGS PER SHARE**

---

We are authorized to issue 250 million shares of preferred stock, none of which were issued or outstanding as of December 31, 2012.

The numerator for both basic and diluted earnings per share is net earnings available to common stockholders. The denominator for basic earnings per share is the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The denominator for diluted earnings per share is weighted average shares outstanding adjusted for the effect of dilutive stock options and other equity awards. The following is a reconciliation of weighted average shares for the basic and diluted share computations (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic net earnings per share	174.9	187.6	200.0

During 2012, we repurchased 7.7 million shares of our common stock at an average price of \$63.39 per share for a total cash outlay of \$485.6 million, including commissions. As of December 31, 2012, \$1,014.6 million remained authorized under a \$1.5 billion repurchase program, which will expire on December 31, 2014.

---

**17. SEGMENT DATA**

---

We design, develop, manufacture and market orthopaedic reconstructive implants, biologics, dental implants, spinal implants, trauma products and related surgical products which include surgical supplies and instruments designed to aid in surgical procedures and post-operation rehabilitation. We also provide other healthcare-related services. We manage operations through three major geographic segments - the Americas, which is comprised principally of the U.S. and includes other North, Central and South American markets; Europe, which is comprised principally of Europe and includes the Middle East and African markets; and Asia Pacific, which is comprised primarily of Japan and includes other Asian and Pacific markets. This structure is the basis for our reportable segment information discussed below. Management evaluates reportable segment performance based upon segment operating profit exclusive of operating expenses pertaining to share-based payment expense, inventory step-up and other certain inventory charges, "Certain claims," goodwill impairment, "Special items," and global operations and corporate functions. Global operations and corporate functions include research, development engineering, medical education, brand management, corporate legal, finance, and human resource functions, U.S., Puerto Rico and Ireland-based manufacturing operations and logistics and intangible asset amortization resulting from business combination accounting. Intercompany transactions have been eliminated from segment operating profit. Management reviews accounts receivable, inventory, property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets by reportable segment exclusive of U.S., Puerto Rico and Ireland-based manufacturing operations and logistics and corporate assets.

Effect of dilutive stock options and other equity

awards	1.1	1.1	1.1
<hr/>			
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted net			
earnings per share	176.0	188.7	201.1
<hr/>			

For the year ended December 31, 2012, an average of 11.9 million options to purchase shares of common stock were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share as the exercise prices of these options were greater than the average market price of the common stock. For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, an average of 13.2 million and 13.7 million options, respectively, were not included.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Net sales and other information by segment is as follows (in millions):

	Americas	Europe	Asia Pacific	Global Operations and Corporate Functions	Total
<b>As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2012</b>					
Net sales	\$2,476.3	\$1,177.4	\$818.0	\$-	\$4,471.7
Depreciation and amortization	73.7	73.6	36.3	179.5	363.1
Segment operating profit	1,256.3	369.1	311.1	(562.9 )	1,373.6
Share-based payment expense					(55.0 )
Inventory step-up and other inventory charges					(4.8 )
Certain claims					(15.0 )
Goodwill impairment					(96.0 )
Special items					(155.4 )
Operating profit					1,047.4
Long-lived assets	776.0	326.1	108.6	-	1,210.7
Total assets	2,690.6	2,308.0	578.3	3,435.5	9,012.4
Additions to instruments	-	14.0	7.1	127.8	148.9
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	0.7	21.9	6.4	85.7	114.7
<b>As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2011</b>					
Net sales	\$2,440.8	\$1,214.5	\$796.5	\$-	\$4,451.8
Depreciation and amortization	81.0	74.9	36.3	167.7	359.9
Segment operating profit	1,220.4	411.5	290.6	(593.5 )	1,329.0
Share-based payment expense					(60.5 )
Inventory step-up					(11.4 )
Certain claims					(157.8 )
Special items					(75.2 )
Operating profit					1,024.1
Long-lived assets	769.0	330.6	107.7	-	1,207.3
Total assets	2,571.6	2,345.5	602.4	2,995.8	8,515.3
Additions to instruments	-	15.2	7.7	132.5	155.4
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	1.3	23.8	4.7	84.0	113.8
<b>As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2010</b>					
Net sales	\$2,431.6	\$1,099.5	\$689.1	\$-	\$4,220.2
Depreciation and amortization	78.1	70.5	30.0	161.6	340.2
Segment operating profit	1,214.6	398.0	259.9	(578.7 )	1,293.8
Share-based payment expense					(62.0 )
Inventory step-up					(1.4 )
Certain claims					(75.0 )
Goodwill impairment					(204.0 )
Special items					(34.7 )

Operating profit					916.7
Long-lived assets	841.5	281.7	90.6	-	1,213.8
Total assets	2,578.0	2,210.8	561.4	2,649.7	7,999.9
Additions to instruments	-	22.9	5.2	164.4	192.5
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	0.3	16.9	7.6	54.4	79.2

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The Americas long-lived tangible assets are located primarily in the U.S. \$226.1 million of Europe long-lived tangible assets as of December 31, 2012 are located in Switzerland.

For segment reporting purposes, deployed instruments are included in the measurement of reportable segment assets while undeployed instruments at U.S. and Puerto Rico-based manufacturing operations and logistics are included in global operations and corporate functions. The majority of instruments are purchased by U.S., Puerto Rico and Ireland-based manufacturing operations and logistics and are deployed to the reportable segments as needed for the business. Therefore, the reportable segment assets include deployed instruments even though that reportable segment may not report the instrument addition.

U.S. sales were \$2,280.7 million, \$2,263.7 million and \$2,277.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Sales within any other individual country were less than 10 percent of our consolidated sales. Sales are attributable to a country based upon the customer's country of domicile.

Net sales by product category are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
<b>Reconstructive</b>			
Knees	\$1,814.8	\$1,825.1	\$1,789.9
Hips	1,342.0	1,355.6	1,262.3
Extremities	173.8	163.4	150.1
	<u>3,330.6</u>	<u>3,344.1</u>	<u>3,202.3</u>
Dental	237.7	248.1	219.0
Trauma	307.9	285.8	245.5
Spine	208.9	225.0	234.4
Surgical and other	386.6	348.8	319.0
Total	<u>\$4,471.7</u>	<u>\$4,451.8</u>	<u>\$4,220.2</u>

**18. LEASES**

Total rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 aggregated \$46.3 million, \$47.0 million and \$46.2 million, respectively.

Future minimum rental commitments under non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 2012 were (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,

**19. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

**Product Liability-Related Claims**

We are subject to product liability claims arising in the ordinary course of our business. We establish standard accruals for product liability claims in conjunction with outside counsel based on current information and historical settlement information for open claims, related legal fees and claims incurred but not reported. These standard product liability accruals are recognized in selling, general and administrative expense. We may also establish provisions for certain product liability claims outside of the standard accruals that are recorded separately on our statement of earnings, such as the provision for claims related to the *Durom Cup* discussed below. We maintain insurance, subject to self-insured retention requirements, for losses from these and other claims.

On July 22, 2008, we temporarily suspended marketing and distribution of the *Durom Cup* in the U.S. Subsequently, a number of product liability lawsuits and other claims have been asserted against us. We have settled some of these claims and the others are still pending. Additional claims may be asserted in the future.

Initially, we estimated that any revision surgeries required would manifest themselves within two years of the original surgery. In the second quarter of 2010, based upon more recent claims information available, we revised our estimate to include all claims for revisions of original surgeries performed before July 22, 2008 (i.e., before our temporary suspension) on a worldwide basis, regardless of the amount of time between the revision surgery and the original surgery. In the fourth quarter of 2011, as additional claims information became available, we revised our estimates and methodology again to consolidate all estimated liabilities associated with *Durom Cup*-related claims regardless of whether the original surgery occurred before or after our temporary sales suspension. We recognized estimated claims that met the parameters noted in this paragraph during that time period as "Certain claims" on our statement of earnings. We recognized estimated claims outside these parameters as part of selling, general and administrative expense. The following table shows the line of our statement of earnings and the period in which *Durom Cup*-related claims were recognized:

2013	\$45.9
2014	33.1
2015	26.4
2016	21.3
2017	18.2
Thereafter	47.1

	For the Years Ended						
	December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	Total
Certain claims		\$15.0	\$157.8	\$75.0	\$35.0	\$69.0	\$351.8
Selling, general and administrative		-	4.2	15.4	24.6	7.2	51.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$15.0</b>	<b>\$162.0</b>	<b>\$90.4</b>	<b>\$59.6</b>	<b>\$76.2</b>	<b>\$403.2</b>

As noted above, we maintain insurance for product liability claims, subject to self-insurance retention requirements. In 2008, we notified our insurance carriers of potential claims related to the *Durom* Cup. Based upon our most recent estimates for liabilities associated with the *Durom*

---

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

---

Cup, as detailed above, we believe we may exhaust our self-insured retention under our insurance program. In this event, we would have a claim for insurance proceeds for ultimate losses which exceed the self-insured retention amount, subject to a 20 percent co-payment requirement and a cap. We believe our contracts with the insurance carriers are enforceable for these claims and therefore we believe it is highly probable that we would recover some amount from our insurance carriers if our ultimate losses exceed our self-insured retention. Accordingly, we have recognized a \$98.0 million receivable in "other assets" on our consolidated balance sheet that reduced "Certain claims" expense for estimated insurance recoveries. As is customary in this process, our insurance carriers have reserved all rights under their respective policies and could still ultimately deny coverage for some or all of our insurance claims.

Our estimate, as of December 31, 2012, of the remaining liability for all *Durom* Cup-related claims is \$260.8 million, of which \$50.0 million is classified as short-term in "Other current liabilities" and \$210.8 million is classified as long-term in "Other long-term liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheet. We expect to pay the majority of the *Durom* Cup-related claims within the next five years.

Our understanding of clinical outcomes with the *Durom* Cup and other large diameter hip cups continues to evolve. We rely on significant estimates in determining the provisions for *Durom* Cup-related claims, including the number of claims that we will receive and the average amount we will pay per claim. The actual number of claims that we receive and the amount we pay per claim may differ from our estimates. Since our understanding of the clinical outcomes is still evolving, we cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may result from *Durom* Cup-related claims in excess of the losses we have accrued.

On August 20, 2008, Margo and Daniel Polett filed an action against us and an unrelated third party, Public Communications, Inc. (PCI), in the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania seeking an unspecified amount of damages for injuries and loss of consortium allegedly suffered by Mrs. Polett and her spouse, respectively. The complaint alleged that defendants were negligent in connection with Mrs. Polett's participation in a promotional video featuring one of our knee products. The case was tried in November 2010 and the jury returned a verdict in favor of plaintiffs. The jury awarded

posted a bond for the verdict amount plus interest. Oral argument before the appellate court in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania was held on March 13, 2012. A ruling has not yet been issued. We do not believe the facts and evidence support the jury's verdict.

Although we believe we have strong grounds to reverse the jury's verdict, the ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain and could result in a loss of up to \$20 million in excess of the amount accrued.

Following a wide-spread advertising campaign conducted by certain law firms beginning in 2010, a number of product liability lawsuits have been filed against us in various jurisdictions. The plaintiffs seek damages for personal injury, alleging that certain products within the *NexGen* Knee System suffer from defects that cause them to loosen prematurely. The majority of the cases are currently pending in a federal Multidistrict Litigation in the Northern District of Illinois. Other cases are pending in other state and federal courts, and additional lawsuits may be filed. As of December 31, 2012, discovery in these lawsuits was underway and no trial dates had been set. We expect initial bellwether trials to commence sometime in mid-to-late 2014. We have not accrued an estimated loss relating to these lawsuits because we believe the plaintiffs' allegations are not consistent with the record of clinical success for these products. As a result, we do not believe that it is probable that we have incurred a liability, and we cannot reasonably estimate any loss that might eventually be incurred. Although we intend to vigorously defend these lawsuits, their ultimate resolution is uncertain.

### **Intellectual Property-Related Claims**

We are involved in certain ongoing contractual and other disputes pertaining to certain royalty arrangements. We intend to defend ourselves vigorously against these claims. These matters are in varying stages of dispute resolution processes. In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2012, we accrued losses related to one of these matters. With respect to the other matters, we cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss, if any, we may incur. An adverse result in any of these matters could have an adverse effect on our results of operations in any particular period.

On December 10, 2010, Stryker Corporation and related entities (Stryker) filed suit against us in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Michigan, alleging that certain of our

\$27.6 million in compensatory damages and apportioned fault 30 percent to plaintiffs, 34 percent to us and 36 percent to PCI. Under applicable law, we may be liable for any portion of the damages apportioned to PCI that it does not pay. On December 2, 2010, we and PCI filed a Motion for Post-Trial Relief seeking a judgment notwithstanding the verdict, a new trial or a remittitur. On June 10, 2011, the trial court entered an order denying our Motion for Post-Trial Relief and affirming the jury verdict in full and entered judgment for \$20.3 million against us and PCI. On June 29, 2011, we filed a Notice of Appeal to the Superior Court of Pennsylvania and

*Pulsavac* Plus wound debridement products infringe three U.S. patents assigned to Stryker. The case was tried beginning on January 15, 2013, and on February 5, 2013, the jury found that we infringed certain claims of the subject patents. The jury awarded \$70.0 million in monetary damages for lost profits. The jury also found that we willfully infringed the subject patents. Final judgment has not yet been entered. We intend to file a number of post-trial motions challenging the verdict. Following the trial court's rulings on these post-trial motions and entry of final judgment, we intend to timely appeal the unfavorable verdict. We have not accrued an estimated loss related to this matter in our consolidated

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

---

statement of earnings for the year ended December 31, 2012, because we do not believe that it is probable that we have incurred a liability. Although we believe we have strong grounds to reverse the jury's verdict, the ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain. In the future we could be required to record a charge of up to \$70.0 million that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in any particular period.

**Putative Class Action Closure**

On November 20, 2008, a complaint was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Indiana, *Dewald v. Zimmer Holdings, Inc., et al.*, naming us and certain of our current and former directors and employees as defendants. The complaint related to a putative class action on behalf of all persons who were participants in or beneficiaries of our U.S. or Puerto Rico Savings and Investment Programs (plans) between October 5, 2007 and the date of filing and whose accounts included investments in our common stock. The complaint alleged, among other things, that the defendants breached their fiduciary duties in violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, by continuing to offer Zimmer stock as an investment option in the plans when the stock purportedly was no longer a prudent investment and that defendants failed to provide plan participants with complete and accurate information sufficient to advise them of the risks of investing their retirement savings in Zimmer stock. The plaintiff sought an unspecified monetary payment to the plans, injunctive and equitable relief, attorneys' fees, costs and other relief. On January 23, 2009, the plaintiff filed an amended complaint that alleged the same claims and clarified that the class period was October 5, 2007 through September 2, 2008. The defendants filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint on March 23, 2009. On June 12, 2009, the U.S. Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation entered an order transferring the *Dewald* case to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. On December 23, 2011, the Court granted the defendants' motion to dismiss the amended complaint. On January 20, 2012, the plaintiff filed a motion for leave to file a second amended complaint. On November 16, 2012, the Court denied the plaintiff's motion for leave to amend the amended complaint and dismissed the case with prejudice. The plaintiff's deadline to challenge the Court's decision has passed. The case is now

a letter from the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) requesting that any information provided to the SEC also be provided to the DOJ on a voluntary basis. In the first quarter of 2011, we received a subpoena from the SEC seeking documents and other records pertaining to our business activities in substantially all countries in the Asia Pacific region where we operate. We produced documents responsive to the subpoena and reported to the government concerning the results of our own reviews regarding FCPA compliance. During a meeting in December 2012, representatives from the agencies informed us that the SEC and the DOJ planned to close their investigation without pursuing any enforcement action against us. The DOJ and SEC formally notified us through letters of declination dated December 19, 2012 and February 1, 2013, respectively, that the agencies have closed their inquiries into this matter. While we are pleased with the government's declination decision in this matter, we are committed to continuing to enhance our global anti-corruption compliance program.

**Regulatory Matter**

In September 2012, we received a warning letter from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) citing concerns relating to certain manufacturing and validation processes pertaining to *Trilogy*<sup>®</sup> Acetabular System products manufactured at our Ponce, Puerto Rico manufacturing facility. We have provided detailed responses to the FDA as to our corrective actions and will continue to work expeditiously to address the issues identified by the FDA. Until the violations are corrected, we may be subject to additional regulatory action by the FDA, including seizure, injunction and/or civil monetary penalties. Additionally, requests for Certificates to Foreign Governments related to products manufactured at the Ponce facility may not be granted and premarket approval applications for Class III devices to which the Quality System regulation deviations are reasonably related will not be approved until the violations have been corrected.

closed and we will not be reporting the status of this matter in the future.

### **Government Investigation Closure**

In September 2007, the Staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) informed us that it was conducting an investigation regarding potential violations of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) in the sale of medical devices in a number of foreign countries by companies in the medical device industry. In November 2007, we received

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements *(Continued)*

---

**20. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)**

---

(in millions, except per share data)

	2012 Quarter Ended				2011 Quarter Ended			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
Net sales	\$1,140.7	\$1,125.0	\$1,025.5	\$1,180.5	\$1,115.6	\$1,137.4	\$1,031.5	\$1,167.3
Gross profit	852.0	843.1	769.8	881.6	836.6	849.5	779.6	864.1
Net earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	209.6	214.5	178.1	152.8	208.9	203.8	191.5	156.6
Earnings per common share								
Basic	1.18	1.22	1.02	0.88	1.08	1.06	1.02	0.88
Diluted	1.17	1.22	1.02	0.88	1.08	1.06	1.01	0.87

The quarter ending December 31, 2012 includes a \$96.0 million goodwill impairment charge.

**ITEM 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

---

None

**ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures**

---

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Because of inherent limitations, disclosure controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance that the objectives of disclosure controls and procedures are met.

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, our disclosure controls and procedures are effective at a reasonable assurance level.

During 2012, we continued transitioning work to a third-party service provider to outsource certain finance functions that historically have been performed in multiple countries throughout Europe and in the U.S. We also continued

centralizing other finance functions that historically have been performed in a decentralized manner. This outsourcing and centralization are part of our ongoing operational excellence initiatives, and we plan to finalize transitioning work to the service provider and the centralized finance departments during 2013.

Also in 2012, we implemented and tested new software to consolidate our worldwide financial information. We will start to use this software for our consolidated financial statements starting in the first quarter of 2013. This software implementation is part of our operational excellence initiatives in order to improve the overall efficiency and effectiveness of our financial reporting process.

In connection with the outsourcing, centralization of finance functions, and software implementation and the resulting business process changes, we continue to enhance the design and documentation of our internal control processes to ensure suitable controls over our financial reporting. There were no other changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2012 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Management's report on internal control over financial reporting appears in this report at the conclusion of Part II, Item 7A.

**ITEM 9B. Other Information**

---

During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors approved the engagement of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, to perform certain non-audit services related to certain tax matters. This disclosure is made pursuant to Section 10A(i)(2) of the Exchange Act.

**PART III**

---

**ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance**

---

Information required by this item regarding our Directors is incorporated by reference from the section entitled “Proposal No. 1: Election of Directors” in our definitive Proxy Statement for the annual meeting of stockholders to be held on May 7, 2013 (the “2013 Proxy Statement”). Information about our Audit Committee is incorporated by reference from the section entitled “Committees of the Board” in our 2013 Proxy Statement. Information regarding the procedures by which stockholders may recommend nominees to the Board of Directors is incorporated by reference from the section entitled “Corporate Governance - Nominations for Directors” in our 2013 Proxy Statement. Information regarding our executive officers is set forth in Item 1 of Part I of this report under the caption “Executive Officers.” Information about compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference from the section entitled “Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance” in our 2013 Proxy Statement.

We have adopted the Zimmer Code of Ethics for Chief Executive Officer and Senior Financial Officers (the “finance code of ethics”), a code of ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Corporate Controller, and other finance organization senior employees. The finance code of ethics is publicly available in the Investor Relations section of our website, which may be accessed from our homepage at [www.zimmer.com](http://www.zimmer.com) or directly at <http://investor.zimmer.com>. If we make any substantive amendments to the finance code of ethics or grant any waiver, including any implicit waiver, from a provision of the code to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, or Chief Accounting Officer and Corporate Controller, we will disclose the nature of that amendment in the Investor Relations section of our website.

**ITEM 11. Executive Compensation**

---

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled “Committees of the Board”, “Compensation of Directors” and “Executive Compensation” in our 2013 Proxy Statement.

**ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

---

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners,” “Security Ownership of Directors and Executive Officers” and “Equity Compensation Plan Information” in our 2013 Proxy Statement.

**ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence**

---

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled “Corporate Governance - Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions” and “Corporate Governance - Director Independence” in our 2013 Proxy Statement.

**ITEM 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

---

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled “Audit and Non-Audit Fees” and “Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Services of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” in “Proposal No. 3” of our 2013 Proxy Statement.

**PART IV**

---

**ITEM 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules**

---

**(a) 1. Financial Statements**

The following consolidated financial statements of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries are set forth in Part II, Item 8.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

**2. Financial Statement Schedules**

Schedule II. Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Other financial statement schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or the notes thereto.

**3. Exhibits**

A list of exhibits required to be filed as part of this report is set forth in the Index to Exhibits, which immediately precedes such exhibits and is incorporated herein by reference.

---

## Table of Contents

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

---

### Signatures

---

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

By: /s/ DAVID C. DVORAK

David C. Dvorak

*President and Chief Executive Officer*

Dated: February 27, 2013

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ DAVID C. DVORAK</u> David C. Dvorak	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ JAMES T. CRINES</u> James T. Crines	Executive Vice President, Finance and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ DEREK M. DAVIS</u> Derek M. Davis	Vice President, Finance, and Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ CHRISTOPHER B. BEGLEY</u> Christopher B. Begley	Director	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ BETSY J. BERNARD</u> Betsy J. Bernard	Director	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ GAIL K. BOUDREAUX</u> Gail K. Boudreaux	Director	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ MARC N. CASPER</u> Marc N. Casper	Director	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ LARRY C. GLASSCOCK</u> Larry C. Glasscock	Director	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ ROBERT A. HAGEMANN</u> Robert A. Hagemann	Director	February 27, 2013
<u>/s/ ARTHUR J. HIGGINS</u> Arthur J. Higgins	Director	February 27, 2013

/s/ JOHN L. MCGOLDRICK Director  
John L. McGoldrick

February 27, 2013

/s/ CECIL B. PICKETT, PH.D. Director  
Cecil B. Pickett, Ph.D.

February 27, 2013

**Index to Exhibits**

---

Exhibit No	Description
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. dated May 13, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed August 5, 2008)
3.2	Restated By-Laws of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. effective May 8, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 14, 2012)
4.1	Specimen Common Stock certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed November 6, 2012)
4.2	Indenture dated as of November 17, 2009 between Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to the form filed as Exhibit 4.8 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed November 12, 2009)
4.3	First Supplemental Indenture to the Indenture dated as of November 17, 2009 between Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 17, 2009)
4.4	Form of 4.625% Note due 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 above)
4.5	Form of 5.750% Note due 2039 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 above)
4.6	Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 10, 2011, to the Indenture dated as of November 17, 2009 between Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 10, 2011)
4.7	Form of 1.400% Note due 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 above)
4.8	Form of 3.375% Note due 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 above)
10.1*	Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2001 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Registrant' s definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed March 24, 2003)
10.2*	First Amendment to the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2001 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 15, 2005)
10.3*	Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 13, 2006)
10.4*	Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Executive Performance Incentive Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Registrant' s definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed March 20, 2008)
10.5*	Restated Zimmer, Inc. Long-Term Disability Income Plan for Highly Compensated Employees (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 28, 2007)
10.6*	Change in Control Severance Agreement with David C. Dvorak (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2009)
10.7*	Form of Change in Control Severance Agreement with Bruno A. Melzi (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed May 8, 2002)
10.8*	Form of Change in Control Severance Agreement with James T. Crines (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2009)
10.9*	Form of Change in Control Severance Agreement with Jeffery A. McCaulley and Chad F. Phipps (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2009)
10.10*	Form of Change in Control Severance Agreement with Jeffrey B. Paulsen and Joseph A. Cucolo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed May 5, 2010)
10.11*	Change in Control Severance Agreement with Stephen Hong Liang, Ooi (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 12, 2003)

- 10.12\* Change in Control Severance Agreement with Derek M. Davis (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2009)
- 10.13\* Restated Benefit Equalization Plan of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and Its Subsidiary or Affiliated Corporations Participating in the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Savings and Investment Program (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2009)
- 10.14\* Restated Benefit Equalization Plan of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and Its Subsidiary or Affiliated Corporations Participating in the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Retirement Income Plan or the Zimmer Puerto Rico Retirement Income Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2009)

## Table of Contents

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

Exhibit No	Description
10.15*	Form of Confidentiality, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement with U.S.-Based Executive Officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed November 6, 2012)
10.16*	Non-Disclosure, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Employment Agreement with Stephen Hong Liang, Ooi (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 27, 2006)
10.17*	Confidentiality, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement with Bruno A. Melzi (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 27, 2006)
10.18*	Agreement by and between Bruno A. Melzi, Zimmer S.r.l. and Zimmer, Inc. dated December 12, 2012
10.19*	Agreement by Private Deed between Zimmer S.r.l. and Bruno A. Melzi dated December 12, 2012
10.20*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2001 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 11, 2006)
10.21*	Form of Nonqualified Performance-Conditioned Stock Option Grant Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2001 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 21, 2005)
10.22*	Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors, as amended (incorporated by reference to Appendix C to the Registrant' s Definitive Proxy Statement filed March 20, 2009)
10.23*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 5, 2005)
10.24*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 21, 2006)
10.25*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 13, 2006)
10.26*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Letter for Non-U.S. Employees under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 13, 2006)
10.27*	Form of Restricted Stock Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (five-year vesting) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 13, 2006)
10.28*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 17, 2009)
10.29*	Restated Zimmer Holdings, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated by reference to Appendix D to the Registrant' s Definitive Proxy Statement filed March 20, 2009)
10.30*	Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Registrant' s Definitive Proxy Statement filed March 20, 2009)
10.31*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Letter under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed May 5, 2011)
10.32*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Letter for Non-U.S. Employees under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed May 5, 2011)
10.33*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Letter (one-year performance period) under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed May 5, 2011)

- 10.34\* Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Letter for Non-U.S. Employees (one-year performance period) under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant' s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed May 5, 2011)
- 10.35\* Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Letter (five-year vesting) under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 25, 2010)

---

## Table of Contents

ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.

2012 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

---

Exhibit No	Description
10.36*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Letter (three-year performance period) under the Zimmer Holdings, Inc. 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 to the Registrant' s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 27, 2012)
10.37*	Form of Indemnification Agreement with Non-Employee Directors and Officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 31, 2008)
10.38	\$1,350,000,000 Credit Agreement dated as of May 9, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 15, 2012)
10.39	Term Loan Agreement ¥11,700,000,000 dated as of May 24, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 31, 2012)
10.40	Letter of Guarantee dated as of May 24, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant' s Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 31, 2012)
21	List of Subsidiaries of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.
23	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
31.1	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 of the Chief Executive Officer, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 of the Chief Financial Officer, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document

---

\* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

## Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions		Effects of Foreign Currency	Acquired Allowances	Balance at End of Period
		Charged (Credited) to Expense	Deductions to Reserve			
<b>Allowance for Doubtful Accounts:</b>						
Year Ended December 31, 2010	18.8	(1.0 )	(3.1 )	(0.6 )	0.3	14.4
Year Ended December 31, 2011	14.4	4.5	(1.7 )	-	-	17.2
Year Ended December 31, 2012	17.2	7.1	(1.8 )	-	0.3	22.8

**AGREEMENT**

**by and between**

**Mr. Bruno A. Melzi**, an Italian national residing at via Arata, 6 - 26012 Castelleone (CR) - (hereinafter, for convenience only, “**Mr. Melzi**”),

on the one side, and

**Zimmer S.r.l.**, a company with registered offices at Via Milano, 6, 20097 San Donato Milanese, Italy (the “**Company**”)

and

**Zimmer, Inc.**, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, USA, with its headquarters at 345 East Main Street, Warsaw, Indiana USA 46580. For purposes of this Agreement, the terms “**Shareholder**” and “**Zimmer**” mean Zimmer, Inc. and/or the ultimate parent company of Zimmer Group, **Zimmer Holdings, Inc.**

on the other side.

\*\*\*

**W h e r e a s**

- (a) Mr. Melzi has for a long time and until today performed activity as an executive officer of the Shareholder and a member of the board of directors of the Company;
- (b) in particular, Mr. Melzi has acquired a long experience in, and knowledge of, the research, development, manufacture, marketing, distribution and/or sale of orthopaedic reconstructive, spinal and trauma devices, biologics, dental implants and related surgical products;
- (c) on December 12, 2012, Mr. Melzi and the Company signed an Agreement by Private Deed effective March 31, 2013, by which date Mr. Melzi’s employment relationship with the Company, as well as his position as a member of the board of directors of the Company and as an executive officer of the Shareholder, shall be terminated;
- (d) pursuant to articles 2497 and following of the Italian civil code, the Company is subject to the ultimate direction and coordination of the Shareholder through Zimmer Holdings, Inc.;
- (e) the Shareholder desires to secure the services and the experience of Mr. Melzi as “Director” (Consigliere Delegato) of the Company effective as of May 1, 2013, as better set forth below, and Mr. Melzi is willing to serve in that capacity.

\*\*\*

All the above Whereases being an integrating part of this Agreement, the Parties have agreed to the following:

**1. Appointment as “Director” (Consigliere Delegato)**

- 1.1** Mr. Melzi accepts serving in the capacity of Director of the Company for the term indicated in paragraph 7 below and the Shareholder shall cause the Company to appoint Mr. Melzi (and keep

---

such appointment) as “Consigliere Delegato” for said period of time, pursuant to article 1381 of the Italian civil code and under the terms of this Agreement. The Shareholder shall cause the Company’s appropriate corporate bodies to adopt a resolution reflecting, to the extent possible, the contents of this Agreement, and Mr. Melzi shall accept the appointment under the terms and conditions of the above resolution and subject to the terms of this Agreement.

- 1.2 The Shareholder shall cause the Company to grant to Mr. Melzi appropriate powers to perform his obligations under this Agreement. The Shareholder reserves the right, from time to time and as deemed more appropriate, to amend or reduce the scope of the powers delegated to Mr. Melzi. The prior consent of Mr. Melzi shall be required only in case of a significant broadening of the scope of powers, which Mr. Melzi shall not unreasonably withhold.
- 1.3 The Shareholder reserves the right to cause the Company to appoint other directors and/or delegate powers to other appointees.
- 1.4 During the term of this Agreement, Mr. Melzi shall not accept any other position on the board of directors of a public and/or privately held organization (other than a non-profit, charitable organization) without the prior written approval of the board of directors of the Shareholder or the President of the Shareholder.
- 1.5 The Shareholder shall also appoint Mr. Melzi to the board of directors of Zimmer Gmbh and reserves the right to appoint him as well to the board of directors of other legal entities belonging to the Zimmer Group as deemed fit for the better performance of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that Mr. Melzi can be appointed in other legal entities belonging to the Zimmer Group based within the territory of EMEA, unless otherwise agreed.

## 2. Activities

- 2.1 During the term of this Agreement, Mr. Melzi shall devote all of his business time to the performance of his duties hereunder, which shall include management of the Company with such authority and responsibility as are customary for a Director, provided that, in exercising his authority and performing his duties, he shall at all times be subject to the authority and control of the Chairman and the Board of Directors of the Company and the Shareholder, and shall be liable *vis-à-vis* the Shareholder according to the Italian laws.
- 2.2 The activities that Mr. Melzi shall perform as provided for under paragraph 2.1 above shall include, but shall not be limited, to the following:
  - A) transition executive leadership responsibilities for Zimmer’s Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA) region;
  - B) support and facilitate Zimmer’s Italian business and emerging markets activities;
  - C) support ongoing leadership and knowledge transfer with respect to key and identified activities;

- 
- D) assist and support various special strategic projects as identified and assigned from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Company or by the Shareholder;
  - E) assist with supporting and representing the Company at Eucomed as requested or needed.
- 2.3 For the performance of the activities listed under paragraph 2.2 above, Mr. Melzi is expected to spend an average of 4 working days per week calculated over a period of six (6) consecutive months.
- 2.4 The parties acknowledge that the activities described above shall be performed within the territory of EMEA, unless otherwise agreed in relation to special projects.

### 3. **Compensation**

- 3.1 The Shareholder shall cause the Company to pay Mr. Melzi, and Mr. Melzi undertakes to accept, as compensation for all the activities to be performed under this Agreement, the annual fee of gross 355.920,00 (three hundred fifty-five thousand nine hundred twenty Euros) to be paid by the Company to Mr. Melzi in twelve (12) monthly instalments, each equal to gross 29.660,00 (twenty-nine thousand six hundred sixty Euros). The amount above includes also the compensation referenced in paragraph 8.5 and is all-inclusive irrespective of the number of legal entities that Mr. Melzi shall be appointed director of under paragraph 1.5 above.
- 3.2 The Shareholder shall cause the Company to grant Mr. Melzi, for the time that he will be performing his services under this Agreement, a healthcare insurance policy similar to the one applied by the Company to their executives.
- 3.3 During the term of this Agreement, Mr. Melzi will be provided with a vehicle model Audi S8 or equivalent, mobile phone and i-Pad device, office space and administrative assistance as determined by the Company according to its corporate policies. Mr. Melzi shall be entitled to use the Company' s vehicle assigned to him from time to time also for private purposes.
- 3.4 The compensation above shall be paid net of applicable withholding taxes and social charges due to INPS, assuming that Mr. Melzi is obliged to register with the “*Gestione Separata*” under article 2, paragraph 26 of law n. 335 of August 8, 1995, by means of bank or postal transfer to the account that Mr. Melzi shall indicate.
- 3.5 Mr. Melzi agrees and understands that he shall not be entitled to participate in any compensation, benefit and/or equity programs of any Zimmer Group company, unless otherwise provided under the terms of this Agreement.

### 4. **Expenses**

- 4.1 The Shareholder shall cause the Company to reimburse to Mr. Melzi, in accordance with the Shareholder' s and the Company' s corporate travel and entertainment policies, all reasonable and

---

necessary travel and other business expenses, specifically borne by Mr. Melzi in connection with the performance of his duties. In order to obtain said reimbursement, Mr. Melzi shall be required to provide adequate evidence of the expenses that he will ask the Company to reimburse.

**5. Ownership of Work**

**5.1** All business and technical data and information, including trade secrets, all intellectual property rights, all inventions, discoveries, methods, designs, know-how, chemical formulas, programs and/or services, whether or not patentable, and all works of authorship (including illustrations, writings, mask works, software and computer programs), created or conceived by Mr. Melzi during the term of this Agreement and related to the existing or contemplated business or research of the Company or of any of the Zimmer Group companies (including the Shareholder) shall exclusively belong to the Company and/or, as the case may be, to any appropriate Zimmer Group company. Mr. Melzi shall promptly disclose to the Company and/or the Shareholder, in writing, all such data and information, as well as all said rights, inventions and creations that, under the provisions of this paragraph, belong to the Company and, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, assigns to the Company all of his interest in such inventions and works of authorship. During the term of this Agreement and thereafter, Mr. Melzi shall cooperate with the Company, without any compensation in addition to the one agreed upon under Section 3, in order to grant only to the Company (or to a nominee appointed by the Company) any and all rights, title and interests (including any registration rights) in such intellectual property rights, inventions and all works of authorship (including illustrations, writings, mask works, software and computer programs) and shall execute any papers and do any acts which the Company and/or the Shareholder may consider necessary to secure any and all rights relating to such inventions and works of authorship, including all patents and copyrights in any country.

**6. Confidentiality obligations**

**6.1** Mr. Melzi shall not, either during the course of this Agreement or at any time after the termination thereof, for any purpose other than for the exclusive benefit of the Company and/or the Shareholder and/or a Zimmer Group company, communicate or disclose to any person whomsoever or otherwise make use of (and shall use his best endeavours to prevent the publication or disclosure of) any Confidential Information. Confidential Information includes technical or non technical information, including patents, copyrights, secrets, trade secrets, proprietary information, knowledge, know-how, chemical formulas or other information concerning the business, strategic plans, finances, dealings, transactions or affairs, operations, structures and methods, marketing and distribution plans, strategies and techniques, drawing, models, processes, apparatus, equipment, software programs, strategies, forecasts, pricing policies, customer lists and information, vendor

---

programs, relationships, goodwill, HR-related information including compensation and benefits and other information of the Company, of the Shareholder or of any Zimmer Group company or of any of their respective suppliers, customers or clients, coming to his knowledge during the course of his relationship hereunder or otherwise. All information concerning past, actual or anticipated activities or businesses of the Shareholder and/or the Company and/or any Zimmer Group company shall be considered Confidential Information for the purposes of this Agreement, unless indicated otherwise. This confidentiality obligation shall not, for the duration of this Agreement, prevent any of the above communications by Mr. Melzi, insofar as they are necessary or required in order to perform the activity provided for under this Agreement.

**6.2** Mr. Melzi agrees to keep as the Company's property and to treat as Confidential Information all memoranda, books, papers, letters, and all other data in any way relating to the business and affairs of the Company, and all copies thereof and therefrom, whether made by Mr. Melzi or otherwise coming into Mr. Melzi's possession or control. Mr. Melzi shall immediately surrender such materials to the Company or to the Shareholder on the termination of this Agreement irrespective of the grounds therefore, or upon Company's and/or the Shareholder's first demand.

**6.3** "Group" or "Group company" for the purposes of this Agreement shall mean the group of companies that, under the provisions of article 2359 of the Italian Civil Code, control the Company and/or the Shareholder, are controlled by the Company and/or the Shareholder or by the same persons who, directly or indirectly, control the Company and/or the Shareholder.

## **7. Duration**

**7.1** This Agreement shall be non-renewable and effective between the parties starting as of May 1, 2013 and terminating as of April 30, 2016.

**7.2** Upon the termination of this Agreement howsoever arising, Mr. Melzi shall immediately resign as a Director of the Company and from all other positions (if any) held with a Zimmer Group company and forthwith deliver to the Company all price lists, lists of customers, correspondence, documents incorporating any Confidential Information and all other correspondence, books, papers, materials and/or all other property of the Company and/or of the Shareholder or of any Zimmer Group company which may have been prepared by Mr. Melzi or have come into his possession in the course of his performance hereunder or are under his power or control and he shall not retain any copies thereof.

**7.3** Upon termination of this Agreement howsoever arising, Mr. Melzi shall return the Company's vehicle assigned to him within ten (10) working days, keeping the Company fully indemnified for any damages and costs related to the use of the vehicle from the day following the date of effective termination until return of the vehicle.

---

**8. Non Compete and Non Solicitation Covenants**

**8.1** Since Mr. Melzi is going to obtain, in the course of his performance hereunder, the knowledge of Confidential Information (as defined under paragraph 6.1), regarding the business of the Company (as described below) and of other Zimmer Group companies with which he may have relations, and since Mr. Melzi will be dealing with the Company's and Zimmer Group companies' customers and contacts, Mr. Melzi hereby agrees that he will not, for the entire period during which he will perform his services under this Agreement, as well as during the period of 12 (twelve) months following termination thereof for any reason:

either on his own account or for any other person, firm, company or organization and in competition with the Company and/or the Shareholder and/or any Zimmer Group company, directly or indirectly carry on or be engaged or concerned or interested (whether as principal, shareholder, partner, director, officer, employee, agent, consultant or any other capacity or any other way) with any business and/or any ancillary services and any other trade or business regarding the research, development, manufacture, marketing, distribution or sale of orthopaedic reconstructive products, spinal devices, trauma devices, biologics, dental implants, or related surgical products or services, including any new product formulation, product modification, and/or product improvement (a) that resembles or competes with a device, product, or process which the Company and/or the Shareholder or any Zimmer Group company researched, manufactured, marketed, distributed or sold during the duration of this Agreement and/or (b) with which Mr. Melzi worked in the course of this Agreement or about which Mr. Melzi obtained Confidential Information in the course of this Agreement, as well as any other product, plan, business strategy and/or development process that Mr. Melzi learns of during the term of this Agreement;

either on his own account or for any other person, firm, company or organization directly or indirectly solicit or entice away or endeavour to solicit or entice away any customer from the Company and/or the Shareholder and/or any Zimmer Group company;

either directly or indirectly, approach, solicit, entice away or endeavour to solicit or entice away, employ or offer employment to or procure the employment of or in any manner persuade or attempt to persuade any person who, at the date of the termination of this Agreement, was a director, officer, employee, consultant or agent of the Company or of the Shareholder or of any other Zimmer Group company, to terminate or discontinue his or her contract of service or other business relationship with such company.

**8.2** The covenants under paragraph 8.1 above shall be applicable to the entire territory of the European Union, San Marino and the Vatican State, Andorra, Switzerland, Principality of Liechtenstein and Principality of Monaco, Montenegro, Serbia, Albania, Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia, Ukraine, Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Russia and Turkey.

- 
- 8.3** In the event that any of the restrictions under this Section is held void or not capable of producing consequences, but would be valid and/or would produce consequences if part of the wording thereof were deleted, such restriction shall apply with such deletion and/or limiting its scope, as it may be necessary to make it valid and effective.
- 8.4** Mr. Melzi agrees that in case of breach of any of the covenants undertaken under paragraph 8.1 above, he shall be obliged to pay to the Shareholder, by way of liquidated damages an amount equal to the sum of the gross annual fee payable to Mr. Melzi under paragraphs 3.1, in the amount current at the date of the relevant violation, without prejudice for any further damage and the right of the Shareholder and/or the Company to activate any judicial remedy, also on an injunctive basis, for the enforcement of the covenant.
- 8.5** The parties specifically acknowledge that a portion of the fees payable to Mr. Melzi under paragraph 3.1 above, equal to 30% thereof has been specifically agreed as compensation for the covenants under paragraph 8.1 above.
- 8.6** The covenants under paragraph 8.1 shall apply regardless of the reasons of termination of this Agreement.

**9. Survival of Provisions**

- 9.1** The obligations of Mr. Melzi pursuant to Sections 5, 6, 8 and 16 of this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**10. Exclusion of Employment, Agency Relationship.**

- 10.1** This Agreement does not create either an employment, or an agency or other such direct relationship between the Shareholder and Mr. Melzi, since the common intent of the parties is that, by means of the mutual obligations and covenants undertaken herewith, they are willing to govern the relationship between Mr. Melzi and the Company, as expressly set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- 10.2** The Parties to this Agreement expressly exclude that the performance of the services described in this Agreement by Mr. Melzi in favor of the Company may establish either an employment relationship or a commercial agency agreement between the Company and Mr. Melzi.

**11. Notices**

- 11.1** Unless otherwise expressly required, any and all notices or any other communications regarding this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be given by registered mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the address specified for each party hereto at the beginning of this Agreement or to such other address as any party hereto shall have designated by written notice to the other in the manner specified above. Each party shall also be entitled to give notices by such other means that the party giving such notice obtains documented evidence of receipt of the notice itself.

---

**12. Headings**

**12.1** The descriptive words or phrases at the head of the various articles hereof are inserted only as a convenience and for reference and in no way are intended to be a part of this Agreement, or in any way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of the particular article to which they refer.

**13. Irrevocable Rights in Favor of the Company**

**13.1** All the provisions of this Agreement purporting to grant rights and/or otherwise made in favor of the Company and/or the Shareholder, are irrevocable by Mr. Melzi; the Company may directly exercise those rights and/or otherwise take advantage of such provisions.

**14. Conduct Provisions of the Company and Compliance with FCPA**

**14.1** Mr. Melzi acknowledges that the Company, the Shareholder and the other companies of Zimmer Group, adopted and shall adopt provisions of business ethics with the purpose of regulating the conduct of their own employees, non-employed collaborators, members of boards of directors, providers of works or services and business partners.

**14.2** Mr. Melzi undertakes to fully comply with all business ethics conduct provisions from time to time adopted by the Company and, generally, by the companies of Zimmer Group (including any future amendments, new provisions, related or replacing provisions).

**14.3** Mr. Melzi shall comply with, and will not cause Shareholder and its subsidiaries, affiliates, associates, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents worldwide to be in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the "FCPA") and all relevant regulations prohibiting bribery. Without limiting the foregoing, Mr. Melzi will not, directly or indirectly, pay any money to, or offer or give anything of value to, any "government official" as that term is used in the FCPA and any other applicable regulation, in order to obtain or retain business or to secure any commercial or financial advantage for Shareholder or any Zimmer Group companies or for himself.

**14.4** Should Mr. Melzi be in breach of one or more of the conduct provisions under paragraph 14, the Shareholder shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for the purposes of article 1456 of the Italian civil code and in that event this covenant shall be deemed an express termination clause and termination shall be exclusively attributable to Mr. Melzi's breach. Moreover Mr. Melzi acknowledges and agrees that the breach of conduct provisions is a "*giusta causa*" (just cause) of revocation of Mr. Melzi, from any corporate office held in accordance to paragraph 1.1 and that as such may be enforced by the Company.

- 
- 14.5** Mr. Melzi undertakes to indemnify and hold harmless the Shareholder from any further liabilities, costs or expenses that may derive to the Shareholder in case the circumstances under paragraph 14 above occur and in any case (i) from any further liabilities, costs or expenses that may arise out or in connection with the default by Mr. Melzi of the obligations herein provided; and (ii) from any further liabilities, costs or expenses that may arise out or in connection with actions of third parties based on said default.
- 14.6** Mr. Melzi commits to timely take all trainings as requested by the Company and/or the Shareholder from time to time, including, but not limited to, training related to Zimmer' s Code of Business Conduct, business ethics, healthcare compliance, global anticorruption policies and compliance with the FCPA.
- 15. Express termination clause**
- 15.1** Shareholder shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for the purposes of article 1456 of the Italian civil code, and in that event termination shall be exclusively attributable to Mr. Melzi, in case of: (i) serious breach, by Mr. Melzi, of the legal obligations as director of the Company; (ii) serious breach, by Mr. Melzi, of the Shareholder' s corporate policies and regulations; (iii) breach of Confidentiality obligations contained in paragraph 6; (iv) breach of any Non Compete or Non Solicitation Covenant contained in paragraph 8; (v) impossibility to perform his services under this Agreement for a period exceeding three (3) calendar months due to disability, injury or sickness; or (vi) Mr. Melzi' s death.
- 15.2** Mr. Melzi acknowledges and agrees that the breaches provided for in previous paragraph 15.1 are "giusta causa" (just cause) of termination of this Agreement and that as such may be enforced by the Company, with no prejudice of other possible hypotheses of just cause of revocation from the position of director not expressly mentioned in this Agreement.
- 15.3** In the event of early termination of this Agreement before April 30, 2016 by initiative of the Shareholder and/or the Company for any reason different from those listed under paragraph 15.1 above, Mr. Melzi shall be entitled to payment of the remainder of the compensation still payable under paragraph 3.1 above from the date of early termination until April 30, 2016.
- 15.4** Mr. Melzi undertakes to indemnify and hold harmless the Shareholder from any further liabilities, costs or expenses that may derive to the Shareholder in case the circumstances under paragraph 15.1 above occur, except for the circumstances under (v) and (vi) above, and in any case (i) from any further liabilities, costs or expenses that may arise out or in connection with the default by Mr. Melzi of the obligations herein provided; and (ii) from any further liabilities, costs or expenses that may arise out or in connection with actions of third parties based on said default.

---

**16. Covenant Not to Disparage**

**16.1** During the term of this Agreement and thereafter, Mr. Melzi will not make or publish any disparaging or derogatory statements about the Company, the Shareholder and/or any Zimmer Group company; about products, processes, or services of the Company, the Shareholder and/or any Zimmer Group company; or about the past, present and future officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents of the Company, the Shareholder and/or any Zimmer Group company. Disparaging or derogatory statements include, but are not limited to, negative statements regarding the business or other practices of the Company, the Shareholder and/or any Zimmer Group company; provided, however, nothing herein shall prohibit Mr. Melzi from providing any information as may be compelled by law or legal process.

**17. Condition precedent**

**17.1** The effects of this Agreement shall become binding and enforceable conditional upon Mr. Melzi having executed before the Labour Office or associations and by no later than April 28, 2013, a separation agreement with the Company relating to his current employment, in the format and with the content agreed between the Company and Mr. Melzi concurrently with the signing of the present Agreement.

**18. Governing Law and Jurisdiction**

**18.1** This Agreement shall entirely be governed by Italian law and except as otherwise provided for by mandatory provisions of law, the Court of Milan shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute that might arise between the parties hereto, concerning or in anyway connected with this Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; signatures appear on following page]

---

Warsaw, Indiana, USA December 5, 2012

**Zimmer, Inc.**

By: /s/ William P. Fisher

William P. Fisher  
Senior Vice President, Global Human Resources

Warsaw, Indiana, USA December 5, 2012

**Zimmer S.r.l.**

By: /s/ James T. Crines

James T. Crines  
President of the Board

Milan, Italy December 12, 2012

**Mr. Bruno A. Melzi**

/s/ Bruno A. Melzi

The parties reciprocally acknowledge that the terms and conditions of this agreement have been subject to negotiation as between themselves and therefore that the provisions of articles 1341 and 1342 of Italian civil code do not apply. In any event, for the mere purposes of avoiding any doubt, Mr. Melzi and the Company declare that they have duly taken into consideration and specifically approved the following provisions:

- 1.2 (Shareholder' s right to amend, reduce or broaden the scope of the powers delegated to Mr. Melzi);
- 1.4 (Restrictions on other board appointments);
- 2.1 (Mr. Melzi' s undertaking to devote all of his business time);
- 5.1 (ownership of Work, created or conceived by Mr. Melzi to the Company);

- 
- 6.1 (prohibition to communicate and use Confidential Information);
  - 8.1 (covenant Not to Compete and Not to Solicit);
  - 8.4 (liquidated damages);
  - 13.1 (irrevocable Rights in Favor of the Company);
  - 14.2 (Mr. Melzi' s undertaking to comply with the conduct provisions that concern members of Boards of Directors and to the extent consistent with his position, to other conduct provisions);
  - 14.3 (Mr. Melzi' s undertaking to comply with the FCPA);
  - 14.4 (express termination clause and revocation for “*giusta causa*” (just cause) by the Company referred to Mr. Melzi' s undertakings contained in paragraphs 14.2 and 14.3);
  - 15.1 (express termination clause);
  - 15.2 (termination for “*giusta causa*” [just cause] by the Company);
  - 15.3 (faculty of early termination);
  - 16.1 (covenant non to disparage);
  - 17.1 (condition precedent);
  - 18.1 (jurisdiction).

Warsaw, Indiana, USA December 5, 2012

**Zimmer S.r.l.**

By: /s/ James T. Crines

James T. Crines

President of the Board

Milan, Italy December 12, 2012

**Mr. Bruno A. Melzi**

/s/ Bruno A. Melzi

**ACCORDO PER SCRITTURA PRIVATA**

tra

**Zimmer S.r.l.**, con sede in San Donato Milanese (MI), Via Milano, 6, in persona di James T. Crines, Presidente del Consiglio di Amministrazione (qui di seguito “Società”)

e

**Bruno Andrea Melzi**, residente in Castelleone (CR), Via Arata 6 (qui di seguito, per brevità “Dirigente”).

**PREMESSO CHE**

(a) il Dirigente è stato ed è tuttora dipendente della Società a far data dal 7 maggio 1990;

(b) sul presupposto che il Dirigente abbia già maturato il diritto di accedere al trattamento pensionistico per quella data, le parti hanno raggiunto un accordo di risoluzione consensuale del rapporto di lavoro alla data del 31 marzo 2013, transigendo altresì in via generale e novativa qualsivoglia controversia tra di esse, secondo i termini qui di seguito riportati.

**TUTTO CIO' PREMESSO, LE PARTI CONCORDANO QUANTO SEGUE.**

**1 - RISOLUZIONE DEL RAPPORTO DI LAVORO**

**1.1** Le parti convengono di risolvere consensualmente il rapporto di lavoro tra di loro intercorrente con effetto alla data del 31 marzo 2013 (da intendersi quale ultimo giorno di lavoro, di seguito “Data di Risoluzione”), con reciproca rinuncia al preavviso e a qualsiasi indennità sostitutiva del medesimo. Le parti convengono che nessun evento (ivi inclusi, senza limitazione, malattia ed infortunio, cariche politiche o sindacali) potrà sospendere o comportare proroga alla Data di Risoluzione di cui sopra.

**1.2** Le parti convengono altresì che la Società avrà comunque la facoltà di esonerare il Dirigente in tutto o in parte dall' obbligo di prestazione lavorativa, fermo restando il diritto di quest' ultimo a percepire comunque l' intera retribuzione fino alla Data di Risoluzione.

**1.3** Il Dirigente si impegna, inoltre, a prestare la sua attività con la massima diligenza fino alla Data di Risoluzione, con

**AGREEMENT BY PRIVATE DEED**

between

**Zimmer S.r.l.**, with registered offices in San Donato Milanese (MI), Via Milano 6, represented by James T. Crines, President of the Board of Directors (hereinafter, “Company”)

and

**Bruno Andrea Melzi**, domiciled in Castelleone (CR), Via Arata, 6 (hereinafter “Executive”).

**WHEREAS**

(a) Executive has been and currently is an employee of the Company since May 7, 1990;

(b) based on the assumption that the Executive shall be eligible to pension benefits by that time the parties have agreed to terminate by mutual consent the employment relationship as of March 31, 2013 and also settle in a general and novative way any disputes between them, according with the provisions hereinafter reported.

**NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES AGREE WHAT FOLLOWS.**

**1 - TERMINATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP**

**1.1** The parties hereby agree to terminate the employment relationship between them as of March 31, 2013 (to be intended as the last day of work, hereinafter “Termination Date”), and reciprocally waive the right to notice and to any indemnity in lieu of notice. The parties expressly agree that no event (including but not limited to sickness, injury, political or union offices) shall cause suspension or extension of the above Termination Date.

**1.2** The parties also agree the Company will nonetheless have the right to release Executive, totally or partially, from performing his duties, without prejudice for his right to be paid anyway full salary until Termination Date.

**1.3** Furthermore, Executive undertakes to perform his activity with the utmost diligence up until Termination Date, with particular reference to the activities aimed to an efficient and smooth hand-over process.

particolare riferimento alle attività finalizzate ad un efficiente e adeguato passaggio di consegne.

**1.4** Entro i 5 (cinque) giorni successivi alla Data di Risoluzione, ovvero alla data in cui la Società si avvarrà della facoltà di esonero del Dirigente di cui al punto 1.2 che precede, il Dirigente dovrà restituire alla Società ogni bene e/o documento di quest' ultima che sia rimasto in suo possesso, relativo o connesso al rapporto di lavoro intercorso con la Società, o comunque ricevuto da quest' ultima, ivi inclusi autovettura aziendale, telefono cellulare e computer portatile.

**1.5** Nello stesso termine il Dirigente consegnerà alla Società tutta la documentazione aziendale ancora in suo

**1.4** No later than 5 (five) days after Termination Date, or after the date when the Company shall have released the Executive as per preceding point 1.2, Executive shall return to the Company any and all goods and/or documents of the latter that have remained in his possession, regarding the employment relationship with the Company or connected with it, or that he has in any way received from the Company, including corporate car, mobile phone and laptop.

**1.5** Within the same term Executive shall deliver to the

possesso, ivi inclusi ogni corrispondenza, libro, foglio, materiale e ogni altro documento, a prescindere dal formato e dal supporto in cui sia incorporato (cartaceo, elettronico o altro), nonché ogni altro bene della Società e/o di qualunque altra Società del Gruppo Zimmer, senza trattenerne alcuna copia, estratto o sinopsi.

## **2 - CONFERMA DELL' ACCORDO**

Le parti provvederanno a riprodurre in debita forma il presente Accordo, dinanzi alla competente Commissione provinciale di conciliazione presso la Direzione Provinciale del Lavoro ("DPL"), o in sede associativa, alla prima data utile successiva alla Data di Risoluzione e comunque non oltre 30 giorni da essa, fermo restando che il presente Accordo è già pienamente valido ed efficace e non ha da intendersi sospensivamente condizionato all' adempimento di cui alla presente clausola, salvo quanto previsto alla clausola 4 che segue.

## **3 - PAGAMENTO DELLE COMPETENZE DI FINE RAPPORTO**

La retribuzione maturata fino alla Data di Risoluzione di cui alla precedente clausola 1, il T.F.R. complessivamente maturato nel corso di tutto il rapporto di lavoro, al netto di ogni eventuale anticipo, e quanto dovuto fino alla data di cui alla precedente clausola 1, a titolo di ratei di mensilità supplementari e l' indennità sostitutiva di ferie annuali maturate ma non usufruite, verranno corrisposti entro 30 giorni dalla Data di Risoluzione di cui alla precedente clausola 1, mediante bonifico bancario sul medesimo conto corrente sul quale sono state accreditate le più recenti retribuzioni. Il Dirigente riconosce che i dati riportati nei cedolini paga fino ad oggi consegnati al Dirigente risultano corretti.

Le parti concordano altresì che il bonus relativo all' anno 2013 verrà riconosciuto al Dirigente *pro rata* per il periodo intercorrente fino alla Data di Risoluzione e verrà erogato nel mese di marzo 2014 alle condizioni previste nel relativo *Bonus Plan* vigente per l' anno 2013.

## **4 - INCENTIVO ALL' ESODO**

**4.1** La Società si impegna a corrispondere al Dirigente, entro 30 (trenta) giorni dalla Data di Risoluzione di cui alla precedente clausola 1 ma comunque a condizione della avvenuta sottoscrizione dell' accordo di cui alla precedente clausola 2, quale incentivo pattuito per l' esodo conseguente alla risoluzione consensuale del rapporto alla data di cui alla clausola 1, un importo lordo pari ad Euro 60.000,00 (sessantamila/00). Il relativo importo netto, dopo aver operato le ritenute di legge,

Company all corporate documents that will still be in his possession, including any correspondence, books, sheets, materials and any other documents, regardless of their format and regardless of the media (whether paper, electronic or other) in which they are included, and/or all other property of the Company and/or of any other Zimmer Group company and he shall not retain any copies, or excerpts, or summaries thereof.

## **2 - AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

The parties shall also execute this Agreement, in the appropriate format, before the competent Provincial Commission for mediation of individual disputes of the Head Provincial Labour Office ("DPL") or in front of associations, on the earliest date possible following Termination Date and no later than 30 days thereafter, provided that this Agreement is fully valid and enforceable and shall not be deemed conditional on the execution provided for by this clause, except for what is provided for under clause 4 below.

## **3 - SEVERANCE PAY**

The ordinary monthly salary until the Termination Date under clause 1 above, the deferred compensation to be paid upon termination ("T.F.R."), accrued throughout the duration of the employment and net of any advance payments, and what is due until the date provided for under clause 1 above as pro-rata amounts of the thirteenth and fourteenth monthly salary and the indemnity in lieu of annual vacation accrued but not utilized, shall be paid by 30 days after Termination Date under clause 1 above, by means of bank transfer to the same bank account on which the most recent salaries have been paid. Executive acknowledges that data included in payslips given until today to Executive are accurate.

The parties agree as well that the bonus for 2013 shall be granted on a pro-rata basis for the period until Termination Date and shall be paid out in March 2014 under the conditions set forth in the relevant Bonus Plan applicable in 2013.

## **4 - INCENTIVE AGREED UPON TERMINATION**

**4.1** No later than 30 (thirty) days after Termination Date under clause 1 above but anyway upon condition of the signature of the agreement under clause 2 above, the Company shall pay Executive, as an incentive agreed upon for the termination of the employment, at the date under clause 1 above, a gross amount equal to Euro 60,000.00 (sixty thousand/00).

The relevant net amount, after mandatory withholdings under Italian law, shall be paid by means of bank transfer to the same

verrà corrisposto mediante bonifico sul medesimo conto bancario, intestato al Dirigente, sul quale è stato accreditato l' ultimo stipendio.

## **5 - VERIFICA DEI CONTEGGI**

**5.1** Il Dirigente si riserva la facoltà di verifica meramente aritmetico-contabile degli importi di cui alle clausole 3 e 4 che precedono, ferma restando la rinuncia del Dirigente a pretese fondate o inerenti i titoli e le qualificazioni giuridiche di istituti retributivi, anche accessori, come sin qui operate dalla Società.

bank account of Executive on which the latest salary has been paid.

## **5 - CALCULATIONS' CHECK**

**5.1** Executive reserves the right to check the arithmetic-accounting accuracy of the amounts provided for under clauses 3 and 4 above, with no prejudice for the waiver by Executive to claims based on, or concerning, the legal

**5.2** Il Dirigente comunicherà alla Società entro 15 (quindici) giorni dalla Data di Risoluzione di cui alla precedente clausola 1, a pena di decadenza, eventuali contestazioni.

**5.3** Il Dirigente si riserva altresì, e nello stesso termine di cui sopra, una verifica circa i contributi previdenziali versati e/o ancora dovuti, anche con riguardo ai fondi speciali.

## **6 - DIMISSIONI DALLE CARICHE SOCIALI**

Il Dirigente con la sottoscrizione del presente Accordo si impegna a presentare le proprie dimissioni da ogni carica sociale ricoperta nella Società e in tutte le altre società del Gruppo Zimmer, con particolare riguardo alle seguenti entità legali: Zimmer Holdings, Inc, e Zimmer SA. Le dimissioni di cui sopra saranno presentate con effetto immediato alla Data di Risoluzione, rinunciando a tutti i poteri conferiti al Dirigente sino ad oggi, in qualsiasi modo, sia con delibera dell' Assemblea o del Consiglio di amministrazione, sia mediante procura.

## **7 - RINUNZIE DEL DIRIGENTE**

**7.1** Il Dirigente riconosce che la Società, gli amministratori, i procuratori e i dipendenti della stessa, hanno sempre correttamente adempiuto ogni obbligazione, tanto di legge che contrattuale, derivante o connessa al rapporto di lavoro intercorso, sia nei rapporti fra le parti, sia adempiendo agli obblighi di effettuare comunicazioni, pagamenti o altro nei confronti di enti o terzi in genere, comunque in relazione al rapporto di lavoro; per maggiore chiarezza il Dirigente rinuncia unilateralmente ed irrevocabilmente, in via generale, ad ogni eventuale pretesa, anche non espressamente formulata e/o rinunziata (ma fermi restando esclusivamente e tassativamente gli importi espressamente e specificamente previsti dal presente Accordo in base alle clausole 3 e 4 nonché in base alla presente clausola), in relazione al rapporto di lavoro intercorso e alla risoluzione del medesimo eccezion fatta per tutti i diritti di cui all' art. 23 (Responsabilità civili e penali) del vigente Ccnl dei Dirigenti Commercio relativamente al suo operato a favore di Zimmer e delle altre società del Gruppo Zimmer.

**7.2** A fini meramente esemplificativi e non esaustivi, il Dirigente rinuncia, anche qualora dovessero insorgere in futuro, alle seguenti eventuali pretese: ogni eventuale differenza di retribuzione od altra indennità; ogni eventuale pretesa correlata ad invenzioni o diritti di proprietà intellettuale; ogni pretesa risarcitoria per danni qualsivoglia comunque riconducibili ai rapporti intercorsi; ogni pretesa di rimborso di spese o costi sostenuti nell' interesse della Società; ogni pretesa comunque relativa a compensi in natura, fringe benefits, bonus periodici,

ground and the legal qualifications of compensation items, including ancillary ones, as effected by the Company up until now.

**5.2** Executive shall communicate to the Company, within 15 (fifteen) days starting from the Termination Date under clause 1 above, any possible comments, under penalty of forfeiture.

**5.3** Executive reserves also, within the same term above, a check on the social securities due and/or still unpaid, also with regard to the special funds.

## **6 - RESIGNATION FROM CORPORATE OFFICES**

Executive, with the execution of this Agreement, undertakes to resign from any office held within the Company and within all other companies of the Zimmer Group, including, but not limited to, the following legal entities: Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and Zimmer SA. The resignations above shall be tendered with immediate effect at Termination Date, relinquishing all powers and authority in the past and until today granted to the Executive, in any way, whether by resolution of Shareholders' Meeting or of the Board of Directors, or by proxy.

## **7 - EXECUTIVE' S WAIVERS**

**7.1** Executive acknowledges that the Company, its directors, officers and employees, have always accurately complied with any obligation, both based on the law, as well as on contract, deriving or connected with the employment agreement, and as much in the relationship between the parties as well as in complying with all the duties to provide notices, to effect payments, or other duties, towards entities or third parties, in any way in connection with the employment relationship; for better clarity Executive unilaterally and irrevocably waives, in general, all of his claims, including, but not limited to, claims not expressly asserted and/or waived in relation to his employment and the termination thereof (with no prejudice only for the payments expressly and specifically provided herein under clauses 3 and 4 and under this clause), without prejudice for all the rights pursuant to Section 23 (civil and criminal liability) of the National Collective Bargaining Agreement for Executive of Commercial Sector, in relation to his working activity on behalf of Zimmer and of the other companies of the Zimmer Group.

**7.2** By way of example, but not limited to the following, Executive states that his waiver includes the following possible claims, even in case they are made in the future: any claim for any differences of remuneration or other indemnities; any claim related to inventions or intellectual property rights; any claim for damages connected with the past relationship; any claim of

premi di produzione, incentivi, stock options e relative incidenze retributive; qualsiasi pretesa di danni per il diritto a livelli e/o qualifiche superiori e/o

3

reimbursement of expenses or costs borne on behalf of the Company; any claim in any way regarding compensation in kind, fringe benefits, periodical bonuses, target compensation, incentives, stock options and relevant salary incidences; any claim of damages for any entitlement to a higher level, category or

per demansionamento o dequalificazione; qualsiasi pretesa di ratei di mensilità supplementare e qualsiasi pretesa di indennità ferie, o qualsiasi risarcimento o indennità fondato o connesso agli stessi; qualsiasi pretesa di retribuzione, indennità e danni per attività lavorativa di carattere straordinario; qualsiasi pretesa avente ad oggetto danni biologici, danni esistenziali, o danni che comunque influiscano sulla salute fisica e psicologica del Dirigente; nonché ogni eventuale differenza nel calcolo di qualsivoglia importo eventualmente dovuto in forza di legge o contratto collettivo in relazione al rapporto di lavoro e/o alla sua risoluzione; nonché eventuali interessi e rivalutazione monetaria dovuti in relazione a qualsiasi importo, inclusi, a titolo non esaustivo, tutti i titoli in precedenza menzionati.

**7.3** Il Dirigente non ha pretese, lamentele e contestazioni di alcuna natura (e comunque, al fine di evitare l' insorgere di eventuali incertezze, espressamente vi rinuncia) nei confronti di alcuna Società appartenente al Gruppo Zimmer, ivi incluse specificatamente quelle di cui alla clausola 6 che precede.

**7.4** Il Dirigente riconosce che la sua retribuzione era già comprensiva di adeguato compenso per tutte le prestazioni rese nelle cariche sociali di cui alla precedente clausola 6 e in ogni caso il Dirigente espressamente rinuncia ad ogni pretesa e contestazione di qualsivoglia natura, nei confronti della Società e di alcuna Società del Gruppo Zimmer in alcun modo connessa a dette cariche sociali e a dette ulteriori prestazioni.

**7.5** Quale compenso specifico per le rinunzie tutte di cui alla presente clausola, nonché a soddisfazione e transazione generale e novativa di tutte le pretese, anche meramente eventuali, del Dirigente, la Società provvederà a corrispondere a quest' ultimo, non oltre il termine di pagamento previsto alla clausola 4 che precede, un importo lordo pari a Euro 15.000,00 (quindicimila/00). L' importo di cui sopra verrà corrisposto, al netto delle ritenute fiscali applicabili, negli stessi termini, condizioni e modalità di pagamento di cui alla clausola 4 che precede.

## **8 - RINUNZIE DELLA SOCIETÀ**

La Società, a fronte della sottoscrizione e adempimento del presente Accordo, rinuncia a qualsiasi pretesa nei confronti del Dirigente, in ogni caso connessa con lo svolgimento e la risoluzione del rapporto di lavoro ovvero alle cariche societarie ricoperte, salvo soltanto i casi di dolo e colpa grave.

## **9 - PATTO DI NON CONCORRENZA**

Le parti dichiarano di voler estinguere e rendere privo di effetti il patto di non concorrenza e non sollecitazione di cui all' art. 7 dell' accordo tra loro sottoscritto in data 22 marzo 2006, e

characterisation and/or for demotion or dequalification; any claim concerning pro-rata amounts of additional monthly installments and any claim concerning indemnity in lieu-of-holidays, or any damages or indemnities based on or connected thereto; any claim concerning compensation, indemnities and damages for the performance of overtime work; any claim concerning biological damages, existential damages, or damages in any way affecting Executive' s overall physical and psychological health; as well as any calculation differences of any amounts due by virtue of the law or collective contracts in connection with his employment and/or the termination thereof; including any interest and monetary revaluation on any amount, including but not limited to all of the above.

**7.3** Executive has no claims, complaints or objections, of any nature (and, for the avoidance of doubts, waives any and all claims, complaints and objections) against any company belonging to the Zimmer Group, including, but not limited to those listed under clause 6 above.

**7.4** Executive further acknowledges that his salary already included adequate compensation for any services performed in the corporate offices listed under clause 6 above and in any case Executive waives any and all claims and complaints, of any nature, against the Company and any Zimmer Group company in any way connected with any such corporate offices and any such further services.

**7.5** As a specific compensation for all the waivers and releases provided for under this clause, and also as satisfaction and general and novative settlement of all claims, including merely potential claims by Executive, the Company shall pay him, no later than the term of payment under clause 4 above, a gross amount equal to Euro 15,000.00 (fifteen thousand/00). The amount shall be paid, after mandatory withholdings under Italian law, within the same terms and conditions and by the same means provided for by clause 4 above.

## **8 - COMPANY' S WAIVERS**

The Company, upon the execution and performance of this Agreement, waives any and all claims against Executive in any way related to the performance or to the termination of the employment relationship and to the corporate offices that he held, with the exception of the cases of fraud and gross negligence.

## **9 - NON-COMPETITION COVENANT**

The parties acknowledge to terminate and make ineffective the non-competition and non-solicitation covenant under paragraph 7

denominato “*Confidentiality, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement*” (“*2006 Agreement*”), con conseguente venir meno del diritto a qualsiasi corrispettivo in capo al Dirigente in base al medesimo articolo. Ogni altra previsione del “*2006 Agreement*” resta valida ed efficace.

of the “Confidentiality, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement” (the “2006 Agreement”) they entered into on March 22, 2006, and Executive shall have no right to the consideration provided under the same paragraph. Any other provision of the 2006 Agreement remains valid and enforceable.

---

## 10 - RISERVATEZZA

**10.1** Il Dirigente si obbliga a non comunicare a terzi qualsivoglia o altrimenti far uso di alcuna informazione della Società o di alcuna Società del Gruppo Zimmer, o inerente la Società, o alcuna Società del Gruppo Zimmer, o di alcuno dei loro rispettivi fornitori o clienti, o ad essi inerenti, comprese, a titolo esemplificativo e non esaustivo, informazioni attinenti all' organizzazione e ai metodi di produzione ed informazioni ulteriori e diverse da quelle attinenti all' organizzazione e ai metodi di produzione; segreti, segreti commerciali, conoscenze, know-how o altre informazioni riservate concernenti gli affari, le questioni finanziarie, le attività, gli affari o le operazioni, i metodi o la struttura delle operazioni, i piani e le tecniche di marketing, le strategie, le previsioni, le politiche dei prezzi, gli elenchi e le informazioni sulla clientela, i piani dei venditori, le relazioni, l' avviamento ed ogni altra informazione.

**10.2** Ai sensi della presente clausola e dell' intero Accordo, per "Gruppo" o "società del Gruppo" si intende quel gruppo di società che, ai sensi dell' art. 2359 del Codice Civile, controllano la Società, sono controllate dalla Società o dalle stesse persone che, direttamente o indirettamente controllano la Società.

## 11 - SEGNALAZIONI

Il Dirigente dichiara che per l' intera durata del suo rapporto di lavoro, egli ha sempre segnalato alla Società qualsivoglia preoccupazione significativa relativamente a potenziali violazioni alla legge o al Codice Etico aziendale così come ogni preoccupazione di compliance o sicurezza prodotti di cui sia venuto a conoscenza secondo l' ordinaria diligenza

## 12 - CONDIZIONE RISOLUTIVA

Qualora, per effetto di modifiche legislative, ad oggi non prevedibili, mutassero i requisiti di legge che attualmente consentono al Dirigente di accedere al trattamento pensionistico entro la medesima data ed il Dirigente non potesse più accedere a tale trattamento entro il termine di 3 mesi dalla Data di risoluzione, il presente Accordo si intenderà automaticamente risolto.

## 13 - LEGGE APPLICABILE E LINGUA

Il presente accordo è interamente regolato dalla legge italiana. In caso di divergenza fra la versione inglese e quella italiana, quest' ultima prevarrà.

Warsaw, Indiana, USA

December 5, 2012

La Società

## 10 - CONFIDENTIALITY

**10.1** Executive shall refrain from communicating to any third parties or otherwise make use of any information on or of the Company or any Zimmer Group company or on or of any of their respective suppliers, customers or clients, including, but not limited to, information regarding the organization and the production methods, and information other than and different from those information regarding the organization and the production methods; any secrets, trade secrets, knowledge, know-how or other information concerning the business, finances, dealings, transactions or affairs, operations structures and methods, marketing plans and techniques, strategies, forecasts, pricing policies, customer lists and information, vendor programs, relationships, goodwill and any other piece of information.

**10.2** "Group" or "Group company" for the purposes of this clause and of the entire Agreement shall mean the group of companies that, under the provisions of article 2359 of the Italian Civil Code, control the Company, are controlled by the Company or by the same persons who, directly or indirectly, control the Company.

## 11 - DISCLOSURES

Executive declares that during the entire duration of his employment, he has disclosed to the Company all material concerns regarding potential violations of applicable law or the Company' s Code of Business Conduct, any serious compliance concerns, product safety issues that he has become aware of using ordinary diligence.

## 12 - CANCELLATION OF THE AGREEMENT

In case of any change of law, currently not foreseeable, that impact on the requirements that currently enable the Executive to become eligible to pension benefits by the same date, and the Executive could no longer access those benefits within 3 months after Termination Date, this Agreement shall be automatically cancelled.

## 13 - APPLICABLE LAW AND LANGUAGE

This agreement is entirely subject to Italian law. In case of differences between English and Italian versions, the latter shall prevail.

Warsaw, Indiana, USA

December 5, 2012

The Company

Zimmer S.r.l.  
James T. Crines  
Presidente del C.d.A.

/s/ James T. Crines

Milan, Italy

December 12, 2012

Il Dirigente  
Bruno Andrea Melzi

/s/ Bruno Andrea Melzi

Zimmer S.r.l.  
James T. Crines  
President of the Board

/s/ James T. Crines

Milan, Italy

December 12, 2012

The Executive  
Bruno Andrea Melzi

/s/ Bruno Andrea Melzi

**SUBSIDIARIES OF ZIMMER HOLDINGS, INC.**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction</u>
Zimmer, Inc.	Delaware
Zimmer US, Inc.	Delaware
Zimmer CEP USA Holding Co.	Delaware
Zimmer Production, Inc.	Delaware
Zimmer Spine, Inc.	Delaware
Zimmer Investment Luxembourg SARL	Luxembourg
Zimmer Switzerland Holdings AG	Switzerland
Zimmer Germany GmbH	Germany
Zimmer K.K.	Japan

Omits the names of subsidiaries which when considered in the aggregate would not constitute a “significant subsidiary” as of the end of the year covered by this report.

**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-65934, 333-65936, 333-65938, 333-101243, 333-101265, 333-125667, 333-131164, 333-140939, 333-155757, 333-165078, 333-172463 and 333-179700) and in the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-184791) of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. of our report dated February 27, 2013 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Chicago, IL

February 27, 2013

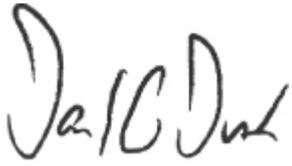
---

**Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, David C. Dvorak, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors:
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2013

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "David C. Dvorak". The letters are cursive and somewhat stylized.

David C. Dvorak  
*President and Chief Executive Officer*

**Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, James T. Crines, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors:
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2013



James T. Crines  
*Executive Vice President, Finance and  
Chief Financial Officer*

**Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted  
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Zimmer Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2012 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.



David C. Dvorak  
*President and Chief Executive Officer*  
February 27, 2013



James T. Crines  
*Executive Vice President, Finance and Chief  
Financial Officer*  
February 27, 2013

**OTHER CURRENT AND  
LONG-TERM  
LIABILITIES (Tables)**

[Summary of Other Current and Long-Term  
Liabilities](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

Other current and long-term liabilities consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>Other current liabilities:</b>		
License and service agreements	\$92.3	\$106.1
Certain claims accrual (Note 19)	50.0	50.0
Salaries, wages and benefits	118.8	116.5
Accrued liabilities	297.9	299.3
<b>Total other current liabilities</b>	<b>\$559.0</b>	<b>\$571.9</b>
<b>Other long-term liabilities:</b>		
Long-term income tax payable	\$213.0	\$125.8
Certain claims accrual (Note 19)	210.8	261.1
Other long-term liabilities	135.5	170.5
<b>Total other long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$559.3</b>	<b>\$557.4</b>

**QUARTERLY FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION**

**(UNAUDITED) - Additional  
Information (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**3 Months Ended**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**Dec. 31, 2010**

**Effect of Fourth Quarter Events [Line Items]**

**Goodwill impairment**

**\$ 96.0**

**\$ 96.0**

**\$ 204.0**

**SHARE-BASED  
COMPENSATION -  
Additional Information  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, except Share  
data, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<b><u>Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure</u></b>			
<b><u>[Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Share-based compensation cost capitalized</u>	\$ 6.1	\$ 8.8	\$ 12.2
<u>Capitalized costs remained in finished goods</u>	3.3	4.8	
<u>Shares of common stock</u>	57,900,000		
<u>Shares available for future grants</u>	8,700,000		
<u>Vesting period</u>	4 years		
<u>Maximum contractual life</u>	10 years		
<u>Unrecognized share-based payment expense</u>	38.4		
<u>Weighted average period expected to be recognized</u>	2 years 6 months		
Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]			
<b><u>Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure</u></b>			
<b><u>[Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Weighted average period expected to be recognized</u>	2 years 3 months 18		
	days		
<u>Estimated outstanding RSU</u>	1,113,000		
<u>Unrecognized share-based payment expense related to nonvested stock options</u>	38.9		
<u>Fair value of RSUs vesting during the year</u>	\$ 18.9	\$ 11.8	\$ 3.2
Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]   Minimum [Member]			
<b><u>Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure</u></b>			
<b><u>[Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Vesting period</u>	3 years		
<u>Requisite service period for stock award</u>	1 year		
Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]   Maximum [Member]			
<b><u>Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure</u></b>			
<b><u>[Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Vesting period</u>	5 years		
<u>Requisite service period for stock award</u>	5 years		

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTINGENCIES (Tables)**

[Summary of Earnings From Claims  
Related to Durom Cup](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

The following table shows the line of our statement of earnings and the period in which *Durom* Cup-related claims were recognized:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	Total
Certain claims	\$15.0	\$157.8	\$75.0	\$35.0	\$69.0	\$351.8
Selling, general and administrative	—	4.2	15.4	24.6	7.2	51.4
Total	\$15.0	\$162.0	\$90.4	\$59.6	\$76.2	\$403.2

GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Changes in carrying amount of goodwill (Detail) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
<b><u>Goodwill [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Goodwill, Beginning Balance</u>		\$ 2,903.0	\$ 2,857.8	
<u>U.S. Spine reporting unit impairment</u>	(96.0)	(96.0)		(204.0)
<u>Accumulated impairment losses, Beginning Balance</u>		(277.0)	(277.0)	
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Beginning Balance</u>		2,626.0	2,580.8	
<u>Acquisitions</u>		25.9	33.3	
<u>Currency translation</u>		15.9	11.9	
<u>Goodwill, Ending Balance</u>	2,944.8	2,944.8	2,903.0	2,857.8
<u>Accumulated impairment losses, Ending Balance</u>	(373.0)	(373.0)	(277.0)	(277.0)
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Ending Balance</u>	2,571.8	2,571.8	2,626.0	2,580.8
U.S. Spine Reporting Unit [Member]				
<b><u>Goodwill [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>U.S. Spine reporting unit impairment</u>		(96.0)		
Americas [Member]				
<b><u>Goodwill [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Goodwill, Beginning Balance</u>		1,595.3	1,562.8	
<u>Accumulated impairment losses, Beginning Balance</u>		(277.0)	(277.0)	
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Beginning Balance</u>		1,318.3	1,285.8	
<u>Acquisitions</u>		25.9	33.3	
<u>Currency translation</u>		2.7	(0.8)	
<u>Goodwill, Ending Balance</u>	1,623.9	1,623.9	1,595.3	
<u>Accumulated impairment losses, Ending Balance</u>	(373.0)	(373.0)	(277.0)	
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Ending Balance</u>	1,250.9	1,250.9	1,318.3	
Americas [Member]   U.S. Spine Reporting Unit [Member]				
<b><u>Goodwill [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>U.S. Spine reporting unit impairment</u>		(96.0)		
Europe [Member]				
<b><u>Goodwill [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Goodwill, Beginning Balance</u>		1,111.8	1,107.1	
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Beginning Balance</u>		1,111.8	1,107.1	
<u>Currency translation</u>		16.8	4.7	
<u>Goodwill, Ending Balance</u>	1,128.6	1,128.6	1,111.8	

<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Ending Balance</u>	1,128.6	1,128.6	1,111.8
Asia Pacific [Member]			
<b><u>Goodwill [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Goodwill, Beginning Balance</u>		195.9	187.9
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Beginning Balance</u>		195.9	187.9
<u>Currency translation</u>		(3.6)	8.0
<u>Goodwill, Ending Balance</u>	192.3	192.3	195.9
<u>Goodwill, net of accumulated impairment losses, Ending Balance</u>	\$ 192.3	\$ 192.3	\$ 195.9

**SHARE-BASED  
COMPENSATION -  
Summary of Stock Option  
Activity (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, except Share  
data in Thousands, unless  
otherwise specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**Share Based Compensation Arrangements By Share Based Payment Award Options**

**[Line Items]**

<u>Outstanding stock options, Beginning balance</u>	16,748
<u>Options granted</u>	1,720
<u>Options exercised</u>	(933)
<u>Options cancelled</u>	(239)
<u>Options expired</u>	(658)
<u>Outstanding stock options, Ending Balance</u>	16,638
<u>Number of outstanding options, Vested or expected to vest</u>	16,169
<u>Exercisable, Stock options</u>	12,977
<u>Outstanding Weighted average exercise price, Beginning Balance</u>	\$ 68.04
<u>Options granted</u>	\$ 64.26
<u>Options exercised</u>	\$ 46.05
<u>Options cancelled</u>	\$ 60.21
<u>Options expired</u>	\$ 75.43
<u>Outstanding Weighted average exercise price, ending Balance</u>	\$ 68.74
<u>Outstanding Weighted average exercise price, Vested or expected to vest</u>	\$ 68.94
<u>Exercisable, Weighted average exercise price</u>	\$ 71.34
<u>Outstanding at December 31, 2012</u>	4 years 9 months 18 days
<u>Vested or expected to vest as of December 31, 2012</u>	4 years 8 months 12 days
<u>Exercisable at December 31, 2012</u>	3 years 10 months 24 days
<u>Outstanding at December 31, 2012</u>	\$ 64.2
<u>Vested or expected to vest as of December 31, 2012</u>	61.9
<u>Exercisable at December 31, 2012</u>	\$ 38.0

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES - Additional Information (Detail)	12 Months Ended		Dec. 31, 2011 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2011 JPY (¥)
	Dec. 31, 2012 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2010 USD (\$)		
<a href="#">Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</a>				
<a href="#">Time hedged in interest rate fair value hedges</a>		9 years		
<a href="#">Derivative notional amount, Total</a>		\$ 250,000,000		
<a href="#">Interest rate of Senior Notes</a>		4.625%		
<a href="#">Description of terms of Interest rate Derivatives terms</a>		Receive a fixed interest rate of 4.625 percent and pay variable interest equal to the three-month LIBOR plus an average of 133 basis points		
<a href="#">Description of variable interest rate basis</a>		Three-month LIBOR		
<a href="#">Interest rate swap basis spread on variable rate</a>		1.33%		
<a href="#">Expected months of hedging of intercompany sales of inventory to minimize the effects of foreign exchange rate movements</a>	30 Months			
<a href="#">Notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts and options entered into with third parties to purchase U.S. Dollars</a>	1,548,800,000			
<a href="#">Notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts entered into with third parties to purchase Swiss Francs</a>	303,900,000			
<a href="#">Minimum notional amounts of foreign currency forward exchange contracts</a>	1,200,000,000			
<a href="#">Maximum notional amounts of foreign currency forward exchange contracts</a>	1,700,000,000			
<a href="#">Senior Credit Facility</a>	100,000,000		143,000,000	
<a href="#">Notional amount of cross currency interest rate swap agreement</a>				11,798,000,000

<u>Fair value of outstanding derivative instruments, net unrealized gain deferred in other comprehensive income</u>	4,800,000	
<u>Fair value of outstanding derivative instruments, unrealized loss net of taxes deferred in other comprehensive income</u>	4,100,000	(10,100,000)
<u>Fair value of outstanding derivative instruments, net unrealized loss expected to be reclassified to earnings</u>	5,300,000	
<u>Fair value of outstanding derivative instruments, unrealized gain net of taxes expected to be reclassified to earnings</u>	\$ 4,500,000	

SEGMENT DATA - Summary of Net Sales and Other Information by Segment (Detail) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended				60 Months Ended	
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009	Dec. 31, 2008	Dec. 31, 2012
<b>Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]</b>														
<u>Net Sales</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
	1,180.5	1,025.5	1,125.0	1,140.7	1,167.3	1,031.5	1,137.4	1,115.6	4,471.7	4,451.8	4,220.2			
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>									363.1	359.9	340.2			
<u>Segment operating profit</u>									1,373.6	1,329.0	1,293.8			
<u>Share-based payment expense</u>									(55.0)	(60.5)	(62.0)			
<u>Inventory step-up</u>									(4.8)	(11.4)	(1.4)			
<u>Certain claims</u>									(15.0)	(157.8)	(75.0)	(35.0)	(69.0)	(351.8)
<u>Goodwill impairment</u>	(96.0)								(96.0)		(204.0)			
<u>Special items</u>									(155.4)	(75.2)	(34.7)			
<u>Operating Profit</u>									1,047.4	1,024.1	916.7			
<u>Long-lived assets</u>	1,210.7				1,207.3				1,210.7	1,207.3	1,213.8			1,210.7
<u>Total assets</u>	9,012.4				8,515.3				9,012.4	8,515.3	7,999.9			9,012.4
<u>Additions to instruments</u>									148.9	155.4	192.5			
<u>Additions to other property, plant and equipment</u>									114.7	113.8	79.2			
Americas [Member]														
<b>Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]</b>														
<u>Net Sales</u>									2,476.3	2,440.8	2,431.6			
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>									73.7	81.0	78.1			
<u>Segment operating profit</u>									1,256.3	1,220.4	1,214.6			
<u>Long-lived assets</u>	776.0				769.0				776.0	769.0	841.5			776.0
<u>Total assets</u>	2,690.6				2,571.6				2,690.6	2,571.6	2,578.0			2,690.6
<u>Additions to other property, plant and equipment</u>									0.7	1.3	0.3			
Europe [Member]														
<b>Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]</b>														
<u>Net Sales</u>									1,177.4	1,214.5	1,099.5			
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>									73.6	74.9	70.5			
<u>Segment operating profit</u>									369.1	411.5	398.0			
<u>Long-lived assets</u>	326.1				330.6				326.1	330.6	281.7			326.1
<u>Total assets</u>	2,308.0				2,345.5				2,308.0	2,345.5	2,210.8			2,308.0
<u>Additions to instruments</u>									14.0	15.2	22.9			
<u>Additions to other property, plant and equipment</u>									21.9	23.8	16.9			
Asia Pacific [Member]														
<b>Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]</b>														
<u>Net Sales</u>									818.0	796.5	689.1			
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>									36.3	36.3	30.0			
<u>Segment operating profit</u>									311.1	290.6	259.9			
<u>Long-lived assets</u>	108.6				107.7				108.6	107.7	90.6			108.6
<u>Total assets</u>	578.3				602.4				578.3	602.4	561.4			578.3
<u>Additions to instruments</u>									7.1	7.7	5.2			

<a href="#">Additions to other property, plant and equipment</a>			6.4	4.7	7.6	
Global Operations And Corporate Functions [Member]						
<b><a href="#">Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]</a></b>						
<a href="#">Depreciation and amortization</a>			179.5	167.7	161.6	
<a href="#">Segment operating profit</a>			(562.9)	(593.5)	(578.7)	
<a href="#">Total assets</a>	3,435.5	2,995.8	3,435.5	2,995.8	2,649.7	3,435.5
<a href="#">Additions to instruments</a>			127.8	132.5	164.4	
<a href="#">Additions to other property, plant and equipment</a>			\$ 85.7	\$ 84.0	\$ 54.4	

**SEGMENT DATA (Tables)**

[Summary of Net Sales And Other Information By Segment](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

Net sales and other information by segment is as follows (in millions):

	Americas	Europe	Asia Pacific	Global Operations and Corporate Functions	Total
<b>As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2012</b>					
Net sales	\$2,476.3	\$1,177.4	\$818.0	\$—	\$4,471.7
Depreciation and amortization	73.7	73.6	36.3	179.5	363.1
Segment operating profit	1,256.3	369.1	311.1	(562.9 )	1,373.6
Share-based payment expense					(55.0 )
Inventory step-up and other inventory charges					(4.8 )
Certain claims					(15.0 )
Goodwill impairment					(96.0 )
Special items					(155.4 )
Operating profit					1,047.4
Long-lived assets	776.0	326.1	108.6	—	1,210.7
Total assets	2,690.6	2,308.0	578.3	3,435.5	9,012.4
Additions to instruments	—	14.0	7.1	127.8	148.9
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	0.7	21.9	6.4	85.7	114.7
<b>As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2011</b>					
Net sales	\$2,440.8	\$1,214.5	\$796.5	\$—	\$4,451.8
Depreciation and amortization	81.0	74.9	36.3	167.7	359.9
Segment operating profit	1,220.4	411.5	290.6	(593.5 )	1,329.0
Share-based payment expense					(60.5 )

Inventory step-up					(11.4 )
Certain claims					(157.8 )
Special items					(75.2 )
Operating profit					1,024.1
Long-lived assets	769.0	330.6	107.7	–	1,207.3
Total assets	2,571.6	2,345.5	602.4	2,995.8	8,515.3
Additions to instruments	–	15.2	7.7	132.5	155.4
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	1.3	23.8	4.7	84.0	113.8

**As of and for the Year  
Ended December 31,  
2010**

Net sales	\$2,431.6	\$1,099.5	\$689.1	\$–	\$4,220.2
Depreciation and amortization	78.1	70.5	30.0	161.6	340.2
Segment operating profit	1,214.6	398.0	259.9	(578.7 )	1,293.8
Share-based payment expense					(62.0 )
Inventory step-up					(1.4 )
Certain claims					(75.0 )
Goodwill impairment					(204.0 )
Special items					(34.7 )
Operating profit					916.7
Long-lived assets	841.5	281.7	90.6	–	1,213.8
Total assets	2,578.0	2,210.8	561.4	2,649.7	7,999.9
Additions to instruments	–	22.9	5.2	164.4	192.5
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	0.3	16.9	7.6	54.4	79.2

Summary of Net Sales by Product Category

Net sales by product category are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
<b>Reconstructive</b>			
Knees	\$1,814.8	\$1,825.1	\$1,789.9
Hips	1,342.0	1,355.6	1,262.3
Extremities	173.8	163.4	150.1
	3,330.6	3,344.1	3,202.3
Dental	237.7	248.1	219.0
Trauma	307.9	285.8	245.5
Spine	208.9	225.0	234.4
Surgical and other	386.6	348.8	319.0
Total	\$4,471.7	\$4,451.8	\$4,220.2

**SHARE-BASED  
COMPENSATION (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

[Share-based Compensation Expense](#)

Our share-based payments primarily consist of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units (RSUs), and an employee stock purchase plan. Share-based compensation expense is as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Stock options	\$32.4	\$41.7	\$47.6
RSUs and other	22.6	18.8	14.4
Total expense, pre-tax	55.0	60.5	62.0
Tax benefit related to awards	(16.6)	(17.8)	(16.2)
Total expense, net of tax	\$38.4	\$42.7	\$45.8

[Summary of Stock Option Activity](#)

A summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows (options in thousands):

	Stock Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding at January 1, 2012	16,748	\$ 68.04		
Options granted	1,720	64.26		
Options exercised	(933 )	46.05		
Options cancelled	(239 )	60.21		
Options expired	(658 )	75.43		
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	16,638	\$ 68.74	4.8	\$ 64.2
Vested or expected to vest as of December 31, 2012	16,169	\$ 68.94	4.7	\$ 61.9
Exercisable at December 31, 2012	12,977	\$ 71.34	3.9	\$ 38.0

[Weighted Average Fair Value for Stock Options Granted](#)

The following table presents information regarding the weighted average fair value for stock options granted, the assumptions used to determine fair value, and the intrinsic value of options exercised in the indicated year:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Dividend yield	1.1 %	— %	— %
Volatility	25.6 %	26.1 %	26.3 %
Risk-free interest rate	1.5 %	2.2 %	2.8 %
Expected life (years)	6.1	6.1	5.9
Weighted average fair value of options granted	\$15.40	\$18.33	\$18.17
Intrinsic value of options exercised (in millions)	\$17.1	\$27.5	\$8.5

[Summary of Nonvested RSU Activity](#)

A summary of nonvested RSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows (in thousands):

	RSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2012	1,187	\$ 56.25
Granted	685	65.91
Vested	(299 )	52.92

Forfeited	(363 )	64.58
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	1,210	60.03

**DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES -  
Derivative instruments  
designated as fair value  
hedges (Detail) (Interest rate  
swaps [Member], Interest  
expense [Member], Fair  
Value Hedging [Member],  
USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Interest rate swaps [Member]   Interest expense [Member]   Fair Value Hedging [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives And Hedging Activities [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Gain on Instrument</u></a>	\$ 6.1	\$ 26.3	\$ 1.5
<a href="#"><u>Loss on Hedged Items</u></a>	\$ (6.1)	\$ (26.3)	\$ (1.5)

**GOODWILL AND OTHER  
INTANGIBLE ASSETS -  
Estimated Annual  
Amortization Expense Based  
on Intangible Assets  
Recognized (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**Expected Amortization Expense [Line Items]**

<u>2013</u>	\$ 94.1
<u>2014</u>	91.3
<u>2015</u>	77.3
<u>2016</u>	67.8
<u>2017</u>	\$ 61.8

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Part of  
accumulated other  
comprehensive income  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Unrecognized prior service cost</u>	\$ (2.6)
<u>Unrecognized actuarial loss</u>	15.4
<u>Total amount recognized</u>	12.8

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Unrecognized prior service cost</u>	(1.3)
<u>Unrecognized actuarial loss</u>	1.9
<u>Total amount recognized</u>	\$ 0.6

**SHARE-BASED  
COMPENSATION -  
Summary of Nonvested RSU  
Activity (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Thousands, except Per  
Share data, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**Schedule Of Activity Related To Restricted Shares And Restricted Share [Line Items]**

<u>RSUs, Outstanding Beginning Balance</u>	1,187
<u>RSUs, Granted</u>	685
<u>RSUs, Vested</u>	(299)
<u>RSUs, Forfeited</u>	(363)
<u>RSUs, Outstanding Ending Balance</u>	1,210
<u>Fair value, Outstanding Beginning Balance</u>	\$ 56.25
<u>Granted</u>	\$ 65.91
<u>Vested</u>	\$ 52.92
<u>Forfeited</u>	\$ 64.58
<u>Fair value, Outstanding Ending Balance</u>	\$ 60.03

COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES - Summary of Earnings From Claims Related to Durom Cup (Detail) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended					60 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009	Dec. 31, 2008	Dec. 31, 2012
<u>Gain Contingencies [Line Items]</u>						
<u>Certain claims</u>	\$ 15.0	\$ 157.8	\$ 75.0	\$ 35.0	\$ 69.0	\$ 351.8
<u>Selling, general and administrative</u>		4.2	15.4	24.6	7.2	51.4
<u>Total</u>	\$ 15.0	\$ 162.0	\$ 90.4	\$ 59.6	\$ 76.2	\$ 403.2

DEBT - Additional Information (Detail) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended					Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,
	Dec. 31, 2012 USD (\$) Ratio	Dec. 31, 2011 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2010 USD (\$)	May 24, 2012 JPY (¥)	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes due 2014 [Member] USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes due 2019 [Member] USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes due 2021 [Member] USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes due 2039 [Member] USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2012 Term Loan [Member] USD (\$)	
<u>Debt Instrument [Line Items]</u>										
<u>Available borrowings under Senior Credit Facility.</u>	\$ 1,350									
<u>Increased by provisions, net</u>										
<u>Senior credit facility, maturity date</u>	May 09, 2017									
<u>Line of credit facility expiration date of previous credit facility</u>	Nov. 30, 2012									
<u>Borrowings outstanding under the previous credit facility converted to the Senior Credit Facility</u>	100.0			11,700.0						
<u>Available borrowings under Senior Credit Facility</u>	1,250.0									
<u>Term Loan</u>	138.6			11,700.0						
<u>Interest rate on term loan</u>		4.625%		1.40%	4.625%	3.375%	5.75%	0.61%		
<u>Maturity date of term loan</u>	May 31, 2016									
<u>Estimated fair value of Senior Notes</u>	1,745.8							138.1		
<u>Maximum Leverage Ratio</u>	3.0									
<u>Aggregate Principal Amount of Senior Notes</u>					250.0	500.0	300.0	500.0		
<u>Debt instruments redemption terms</u>	redemption price equal to the greater of 1) 100 percent of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed; or 2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled									

payments of principal and interest (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption), discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis at the Treasury Rate (as defined in the debt agreement), plus 20 basis points, in the case of the 2019 notes, and 25 basis points, in the case of the 2039 notes

<a href="#">Available uncommitted credit facilities, Net</a>	79.1		
<a href="#">Weighted average interest rate for all borrowings, short-term debt</a>	1.10%		
<a href="#">Weighted average interest rate for all borrowings, long-term debt</a>	3.50%		
<a href="#">Interest paid on Debt</a>	\$ 67.8	\$ 55.0	\$ 59.8

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Changes in Fair  
Value of Plan Assets (Detail)  
(USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended  
  
Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Plan assets at fair market value - beginning of year</u>	\$ 275.1	\$ 244.9
<u>Actual return on plan assets</u>	40.7	(2.1)
<u>Employer contributions</u>	54.2	36.8
<u>Benefits paid</u>	(7.0)	(4.5)
<u>Plan assets at fair market value - end of year</u>	363.0	275.1
<u>Funded status</u>	48.7	(14.9)

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Plan assets at fair market value - beginning of year</u>	205.1	206.0
<u>Actual return on plan assets</u>	11.4	(2.5)
<u>Employer contributions</u>	15.5	16.0
<u>Employee contributions</u>	17.5	15.9
<u>Benefits paid</u>	(21.3)	(36.7)
<u>Expenses paid</u>	(0.2)	(0.1)
<u>Translation gain</u>	3.6	6.5
<u>Plan assets at fair market value - end of year</u>	231.6	205.1
<u>Funded status</u>	\$ (27.8)	\$ (30.0)

**DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES -  
Gains/(Losses) from  
Derivative Instruments  
Recognized in Cost of  
Products Sold (Detail)  
(Nondesignated [Member],  
Foreign exchange forward  
contracts [Member], Cost of  
products sold [Member],  
USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

Nondesignated [Member] | Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member] | Cost  
of products sold [Member]

**Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]**

Gains (losses) from derivative instruments not designated as hedging  
instruments

**Dec. 31,    Dec. 31,    Dec. 31,  
2012        2011        2010**

\$ (2.0)    \$ 2.7        \$ 3.3

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Summary of  
Amounts Recognized in  
Balance Sheet (Detail) (USD  
\$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Prepaid pension</u>	\$ 61.9	
<u>Short-term accrued benefit liability</u>	(0.4)	(1.0)
<u>Long-term accrued benefit liability</u>	(12.8)	(13.9)
<u>Net amount recognized</u>	48.7	(14.9)

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Prepaid pension</u>	7.5	4.3
<u>Long-term accrued benefit liability</u>	(35.3)	(34.3)
<u>Net amount recognized</u>	\$ (27.8)	\$ (30.0)

**ACCUMULATED OTHER  
COMPREHENSIVE  
INCOME - Summary of  
Accumulated Other  
Comprehensive Income  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

**Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income [Line Items]**

<u>Foreign currency translation</u>	\$ 445.5	\$ 399.4
<u>Cash flow hedges</u>	4.1	(10.1)
<u>Unrealized loss on securities</u>	0.4	
<u>Unrecognized prior service cost and unrecognized loss in actuarial assumptions</u>	(106.1)	(117.9)
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive income</u>	\$ 343.9	\$ 271.4

**GOODWILL AND OTHER  
INTANGIBLE ASSETS -  
Components of Identifiable  
Intangible Assets (Detail)  
(USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

**Identifiable Intangible Assets Acquired [Line Items]**

<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	\$ 1,188.6	\$ 1,134.8
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	(625.5)	(528.6)
<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	177.6	192.3
<u>Total identifiable intangible assets</u>	740.7	798.5

Technology [Member]

**Identifiable Intangible Assets Acquired [Line Items]**

<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	695.1	674.9
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	(362.5)	(315.4)
<u>Total identifiable intangible assets</u>	332.6	359.5

Intellectual Property Rights [Member]

**Identifiable Intangible Assets Acquired [Line Items]**

<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	173.4	172.5
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	(124.2)	(100.2)
<u>Total identifiable intangible assets</u>	49.2	72.3

Trademark And Trade Name [Member]

**Identifiable Intangible Assets Acquired [Line Items]**

<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	47.4	40.4
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	(31.1)	(26.9)
<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	177.6	192.3
<u>Total identifiable intangible assets</u>	193.9	205.8

Customer Relationship [Member]

**Identifiable Intangible Assets Acquired [Line Items]**

<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	177.0	164.3
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	(61.7)	(46.7)
<u>Total identifiable intangible assets</u>	115.3	117.6

Other Intangible Assets [Member]

**Identifiable Intangible Assets Acquired [Line Items]**

<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	95.7	82.7
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	(46.0)	(39.4)
<u>Total identifiable intangible assets</u>	\$ 49.7	\$ 43.3

**CAPITAL STOCK AND  
EARNINGS PER SHARE**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

[CAPITAL STOCK AND  
EARNINGS PER SHARE](#)

**16. CAPITAL STOCK AND EARNINGS PER SHARE**

We are authorized to issue 250 million shares of preferred stock, none of which were issued or outstanding as of December 31, 2012.

The numerator for both basic and diluted earnings per share is net earnings available to common stockholders. The denominator for basic earnings per share is the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The denominator for diluted earnings per share is weighted average shares outstanding adjusted for the effect of dilutive stock options and other equity awards. The following is a reconciliation of weighted average shares for the basic and diluted share computations (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic net earnings per share	174.9	187.6	200.0
Effect of dilutive stock options and other equity awards	1.1	1.1	1.1
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted net earnings per share	176.0	188.7	201.1

For the year ended December 31, 2012, an average of 11.9 million options to purchase shares of common stock were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share as the exercise prices of these options were greater than the average market price of the common stock. For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, an average of 13.2 million and 13.7 million options, respectively, were not included.

During 2012, we repurchased 7.7 million shares of our common stock at an average price of \$63.39 per share for a total cash outlay of \$485.6 million, including commissions. As of December 31, 2012, \$1,014.6 million remained authorized under a \$1.5 billion repurchase program, which will expire on December 31, 2014.

**BUSINESS - Additional  
Information (Detail)  
(Minimum [Member])**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012  
Country**

Minimum [Member]

**Organization [Line Items]**

<u>Number of countries in which company operates</u>	25
<u>Number of countries in which company markets the products</u>	100

**DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES  
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

[Derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges](#)

Derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges had the following effects on our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Location on Statement of Earnings	Gain on Instrument			Loss on Hedged Item		
		Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
		2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Interest rate swaps	Interest expense	\$6.1	\$26.3	\$1.5	\$(6.1)	\$(26.3)	\$(1.5)

[Gross unrealized losses from derivative instruments](#)

Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges had the following effects on other comprehensive income (OCI) on our consolidated balance sheet and our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Amount of Gain / (Loss) Recognized in OCI			Location on Statement of Earnings	Amount of Gain / (Loss) Reclassified from OCI		
	Year Ended December 31,				Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010		2012	2011	2010
Foreign exchange forward contracts	\$16.3	\$(34.9)	\$11.2	Cost of products sold	\$(12.0)	\$(32.9)	\$7.3
Foreign exchange options	(1.1)	(0.2)	0.3	Cost of products sold	(0.4)	-	-
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	-	0.2	-	Interest expense	0.2	(8.3)	-
	<u>\$15.2</u>	<u>\$(34.9)</u>	<u>\$11.5</u>		<u>\$(12.2)</u>	<u>\$(41.2)</u>	<u>\$7.3</u>

[Gains/\(losses\) from derivative instruments recognized in cost of products sold](#)

The following gains/(losses) from these derivative instruments were recognized on our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Location on Statement of Earnings	Year Ended December 31,		
		2012	2011	2010
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Cost of products sold	\$(2.0)	\$2.7	\$3.3

[Fair value of derivative instruments on a gross basis](#)

The fair value of derivative instruments on a gross basis is as follows (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2012		As of December 31, 2011	
	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
<i>Asset Derivatives</i>				
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other current assets	\$29.7	Other current assets	\$24.9

Foreign exchange options	Other current assets	0.6	Other current assets	1.4
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other assets	19.8	Other assets	14.5
Foreign exchange options	Other assets	–	Other assets	1.0
Interest rate swaps	Other assets	33.9	Other assets	27.8
Total asset derivatives		<u>\$84.0</u>		<u>\$69.6</u>

*Liability Derivatives*

Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other current liabilities	\$20.2	Other current liabilities	\$35.6
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	Other current liabilities	–	Other current liabilities	8.2
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other long-term liabilities	12.3	Other long-term liabilities	13.1
Total liability derivatives		<u>\$32.5</u>		<u>\$56.9</u>

DEBT - Summary of Debt Instruments (Detail) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012 USD (\$)	May 24, 2012 JPY (¥)	Dec. 31, 2011 USD (\$)	Dec. 31,							
				2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
				Senior							
				Notes due							
				2014	2014	2019	2019	2021	2021	2039	2039
				[Member]							
				USD (\$)							
<b>Short-term debt</b>											
<a href="#">Senior Credit Facility</a>	\$ 100.0		\$ 143.0								
<a href="#">Other short-term debt</a>	0.1		0.3								
<a href="#">Total short-term debt</a>	100.1		143.3								
<b>Long-term debt</b>											
<a href="#">Senior Notes due</a>				250.0	250.0	500.0	500.0	300.0	300.0	500.0	500.0
<a href="#">Term Loan</a>	138.6	11,700.0									
<a href="#">Debt discount</a>	(1.7)		(1.8)								
<a href="#">Adjustment related to interest rate swaps</a>	33.9		27.8								
<a href="#">Total long-term debt</a>	\$		\$								
	1,720.8		1,576.0								

**INCOME TAXES -  
Components of Earnings  
Before Taxes (Detail) (USD  
\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

**In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Schedule Of Income Taxes [Line Items]**

<u>United States operations</u>	\$ 409.9	\$ 485.7	\$ 382.4
<u>Foreign operations</u>	580.2	493.2	477.8
<u>Earnings before income taxes</u>	990.1	978.9	860.2
<b><u>Current:</u></b>			
<u>Federal</u>	179.8	148.4	235.3
<u>State</u>	13.8	14.3	19.5
<u>Foreign</u>	108.4	75.9	81.0
<u>Current, Total</u>	302.0	238.6	335.8
<b><u>Deferred:</u></b>			
<u>Federal</u>	(58.8)	(2.6)	(54.9)
<u>State</u>	0.7	(0.9)	(2.0)
<u>Foreign</u>	(6.7)	(16.2)	(15.6)
<u>Deferred, Total</u>	(64.8)	(19.7)	(72.5)
<u>Provision for income taxes</u>	\$ 237.2	\$ 218.9	\$ 263.3

**FAIR VALUE  
MEASUREMENTS OF  
ASSETS AND  
LIABILITIES (Tables)**

[Fair Value Measurement of Assets and Liabilities](#)

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

The following financial assets and liabilities are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis (in millions):

Description	As of December 31, 2012			
	Recorded Balance	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
<b>Assets</b>				
Available-for-sale securities				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 383.8	\$ —	\$ 383.8	\$ —
U.S. government and agency debt securities	295.9	—	295.9	—
Foreign government debt securities	5.0	—	5.0	—
Commercial paper	138.7	—	138.7	—
Certificates of deposit	92.3	—	92.3	—
Total available-for-sale securities	915.7	—	915.7	—
<b>Derivatives, current and long-term</b>				
Foreign currency forward contracts and options	28.4	—	28.4	—
Interest rate swaps	33.9	—	33.9	—
	<u>\$ 978.0</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 978.0</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				

Derivatives, current

and long-term

Foreign currency forward contracts				
	\$ 10.8	\$ -	\$ 10.8	\$ -

As of December 31, 2011

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:

Description	Recorded Balance	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Assets

Available-for-sale securities

Corporate debt securities				
	\$ 324.7	\$-	\$ 324.7	\$-

U.S. government and agency debt securities

	177.2	-	177.2	-
Municipal bonds	1.0	-	1.0	-

Foreign government debt securities

	6.8	-	6.8	-
--	-----	---	-----	---

Commercial paper

	74.5	-	74.5	-
Certificates of deposit	88.5	-	88.5	-

Total available-for-sale securities				
	672.7	-	672.7	-

Derivatives, current

and long-term

Foreign currency forward contracts and options				
	18.3	-	18.3	-

Interest rate swaps

	27.8	-	27.8	-
	\$ 718.8	\$ -	\$ 718.8	\$ -

Liabilities

Derivatives, current and long-term				
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 25.2	\$ –	\$ 25.2	\$ –
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	8.2	–	8.2	–
	<u>\$ 33.4</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 33.4</u>	<u>\$ –</u>

[Schedule of Nonfinancial Assets Measured at Fair Value on Nonrecurring Basis](#)

The following nonfinancial assets were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis (in millions):

Description	Total	Fair Value Measurements Using:			Total Losses
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2012</b>					
Goodwill	\$41.0			\$ 41.0	\$96.0
Indefinite- lived intangible assets	24.2	–	–	24.2	11.6
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2010</b>					
Goodwill	137.0	–	–	137.0	204.0

**SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**- Summary of Expenses in  
Special Items (Detail) (USD  
\$)**

**In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Impairment of assets</u>	\$ 14.6	\$ 8.4	\$ 11.4
<u>Consulting and professional fees</u>	90.1	26.0	4.9
<u>Employee severance and retention, including share-based compensation acceleration</u>	8.2	23.1	6.7
<u>Dedicated project personnel</u>	15.1	3.2	2.0
<u>Information technology integration</u>		0.5	0.1
<u>Relocated facilities</u>	1.8		0.2
<u>Distributor acquisitions</u>	0.8	2.0	1.9
<u>Certain litigation matters</u>	13.7	0.1	(0.3)
<u>Contract terminations</u>	6.6	6.3	3.9
<u>Contingent consideration adjustments</u>	(2.8)		
<u>Accelerated software amortization</u>	4.5		
<u>Other</u>	2.8	5.6	3.9
<u>Special items</u>	\$ 155.4	\$ 75.2	\$ 34.7

**FAIR VALUE  
MEASUREMENTS OF  
ASSETS AND  
LIABILITIES - Fair Value  
Measurements of Assets and  
Liabilities (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. Dec.  
31, 31,  
2012 2011**

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value

\$ \$  
915.7 672.7

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value

915.7 672.7

Total fair value measurement of assets

978.0 718.8

Total fair value measurement of liabilities

33.4

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Derivatives, current and long-term

28.4 18.3

Derivatives, current and long-term

10.8 25.2

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Interest rate swaps [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Derivatives, current and long-term

33.9 27.8

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Cross-currency interest rate swaps [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Derivatives, current and long-term

8.2

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Corporate debt securities [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value

383.8 324.7

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | U.S. government agencies and debt securities [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value

295.9 177.2

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Foreign government debt securities [Member]

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]**

Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value

5.0 6.8

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Commercial paper [Member]

<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>		138.7 74.5
Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Certificates of deposit [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>		92.3 88.5
Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Municipal bonds [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>		1.0
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>		915.7 672.7
<u>Total fair value measurement of assets</u>		978.0 718.8
<u>Total fair value measurement of liabilities</u>		33.4
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Derivatives, current and long-term</u>		28.4 18.3
<u>Derivatives, current and long-term</u>		10.8 25.2
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Interest rate swaps [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Derivatives, current and long-term</u>		33.9 27.8
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Cross-currency interest rate swaps [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Derivatives, current and long-term</u>		8.2
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Corporate debt securities [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>		383.8 324.7
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   U.S. government agencies and debt securities [Member]		
<b><u>Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</u></b>		

<a href="#">Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</a>	295.9	177.2
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Foreign government debt securities [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</a>	5.0	6.8
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Commercial paper [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</a>	138.7	74.5
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Certificates of deposit [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</a>	92.3	88.5
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]   Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]   Municipal bonds [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</a>		\$ 1.0

**QUARTERLY FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION**

**3 Months Ended**

**12 Months Ended**

**(UNAUDITED) - Quarterly**

**Financial Information**      **Dec.**    **Sep.**    **Jun.**    **Mar.**    **Dec.**    **Sep.**    **Jun.**    **Mar.**    **Dec.**    **Dec.**    **Dec.**  
**(Detail) (USD \$)**            **31,**    **30,**    **30,**    **31,**    **31,**    **30,**    **30,**    **31,**    **31,**    **31,**    **31,**  
**In Millions, except Per Share** **2012**   **2012**   **2012**   **2012**   **2011**   **2011**   **2011**   **2011**   **2011**   **2012**   **2011**   **2010**  
**data, unless otherwise**  
**specified**

**Interim Reporting [Line  
Items]**

<b><u>Net Sales</u></b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	1,180.5	1,025.5	1,125.0	1,140.7	1,167.3	1,031.5	1,137.4	1,115.6	4,471.7	4,451.8	4,220.2
<b><u>Gross profit</u></b>	881.6	769.8	843.1	852.0	864.1	779.6	849.5	836.6	3,346.5	3,329.8	3,208.0
<b><u>Net earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.</u></b>	\$ 152.8	\$ 178.1	\$ 214.5	\$ 209.6	\$ 156.6	\$ 191.5	\$ 203.8	\$ 208.9	\$ 755.0	\$ 760.8	\$ 596.9
<b><u>Earnings per common share</u></b>											
<b><u>Basic</u></b>	\$ 0.88	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.18	\$ 0.88	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.06	\$ 1.08	\$ 4.32	\$ 4.05	\$ 2.98
<b><u>Diluted</u></b>	\$ 0.88	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.17	\$ 0.87	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.06	\$ 1.08	\$ 4.29	\$ 4.03	\$ 2.97

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT - Additional  
Information (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, Dec. 31, Dec. 31,  
2012 2011 2010**

**Interest Cost Capitalized And Depreciation And Amortization Expenses For  
Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]**

Depreciation expense

\$ 266.0 \$ 266.1 \$ 247.9

## LEASES (Tables)

### Schedule of Future Minimum Rental Commitments Under Non-Cancelable Operating Leases

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

Future minimum rental commitments under non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 2012 were (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	
2013	\$45.9
2014	33.1
2015	26.4
2016	21.3
2017	18.2
Thereafter	47.1

**Consolidated Statements of  
Cash Flows (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2012      Dec. 31,  
2011      Dec. 31,  
2010**

**Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities:**

Net earnings \$ 752.9      \$ 760.0      \$ 596.9

**Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:**

Depreciation and amortization 363.1      359.9      340.2

Goodwill impairment 96.0           204.0

Share-based compensation 55.0      60.5      62.0

Income tax benefit from stock option exercises 11.0      12.9      4.2

Excess income tax benefit from stock option exercises (2.7)      (5.0)      (1.3)

Inventory step-up and other inventory charges 4.8      11.4      1.4

Deferred income tax provision (64.8)      (19.7)      (72.5)

**Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquired assets and liabilities**

Income taxes payable 59.2      14.6      7.7

Receivables (45.5)      (63.2)      (33.0)

Inventories (67.5)      7.2      25.8

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 47.8      20.0      (0.8)

Other assets and liabilities (57.4)      18.3      58.9

Net cash provided by operating activities 1,151.9      1,176.9      1,193.5

**Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities:**

Additions to instruments (148.9)      (155.4)      (192.5)

Additions to other property, plant and equipment (114.7)      (113.8)      (79.2)

Acquisition of intellectual property rights (0.9)      (18.9)      (8.5)

Purchases of investments (1,130.1)      (662.1)      (413.3)

Sales of investments 878.5      394.8      67.5

Other business combination investments (59.0)      (56.8)      (82.6)

Investments in other assets (17.0)      (12.2)      (18.3)

Net cash used in investing activities (592.1)      (624.4)      (726.9)

**Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities:**

Proceeds from issuance of notes      549.3

Net proceeds (payments) under revolving credit facilities (50.1)      0.5      (2.2)

Proceeds from term loans 147.3

Dividends paid to stockholders (94.4)

Debt issuance costs (3.3)      (4.0)

Proceeds from employee stock compensation plans 46.9      43.4      16.9

Excess income tax benefit from stock option exercises 2.7      5.0      1.3

Repurchase of common stock (485.6)      (1,050.0)      (505.6)

Net cash used in financing activities (436.5)      (455.8)      (489.6)

Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents (7.3)      2.7      0.2

Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 116.0      99.4      (22.8)

<u>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year</u>	768.3	668.9	691.7
<u>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</u>	\$ 884.3	\$ 768.3	\$ 668.9

**ACQUISITIONS -  
Additional Information  
(Detail) (USD \$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2011**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**Business Acquisition [Line Items]**

Estimated external fixation market \$ 820,000,000

Surgical power tool market value \$ 1,000,000,000

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS (Tables)**

[Components of Net Pension Expense](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

The components of net pension expense for our defined benefit retirement plans are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Service cost	\$11.4	\$11.4	\$10.9	\$15.0	\$16.8	\$14.6
Interest cost	13.3	13.0	11.5	6.1	7.3	6.7
Expected return on plan assets	(25.5)	(21.9)	(18.1)	(7.6)	(9.6)	(8.0)
Settlement	0.7	—	—	—	—	—
Amortization of prior service cost	(2.0 )	—	(0.1 )	(0.9)	(0.8)	(0.7)
Amortization of unrecognized actuarial loss	11.4	6.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.2
<b>Net periodic benefit cost</b>	<b>\$9.3</b>	<b>\$8.7</b>	<b>\$6.6</b>	<b>\$14.5</b>	<b>\$14.9</b>	<b>\$13.8</b>

[Weighted Average Actuarial Assumptions Used to Determine Net Pension Expense for Our Defined Benefit Retirement Plans](#)

The weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine net pension expense for our defined benefit retirement plans were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.97%	5.82%	6.26%	2.58%	2.82%	3.19%
Rate of compensation increase	3.81%	3.81%	3.80%	2.77%	2.64%	2.63%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.75%	7.75%	7.50%	3.51%	4.01%	4.12%

[Changes in Projected Benefit Obligations and Plan Assets](#)

Changes in projected benefit obligations and plan assets were (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Projected benefit obligation – beginning of year	\$290.0	\$227.1	\$235.1	\$226.5
Service cost	11.4	11.4	15.0	16.8
Interest cost	13.3	13.0	6.1	7.3
Plan amendments	(17.1)	—	—	—
Employee contributions	—	—	17.5	15.9
Benefits paid	(7.0 )	(4.5 )	(21.3)	(36.7)
Settlement	(1.1 )	—	—	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	24.8	43.0	6.9	0.4
Prior service cost	—	—	(3.7 )	(1.6 )
Expenses paid	—	—	(0.2 )	(0.1 )
Translation loss	—	—	4.0	6.6
<b>Projected benefit obligation – end of year</b>	<b>\$314.3</b>	<b>\$290.0</b>	<b>\$259.4</b>	<b>\$235.1</b>

[Changes in Fair Value of Plan Assets](#)

	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Plan assets at fair market value - beginning of year	\$275.1	\$244.9	\$205.1	\$206.0

Actual return on plan assets	40.7	(2.1 )	11.4	(2.5 )
Employer contributions	54.2	36.8	15.5	16.0
Employee contributions	—	—	17.5	15.9
Benefits paid	(7.0 )	(4.5 )	(21.3 )	(36.7 )
Expenses paid	—	—	(0.2 )	(0.1 )
Translation gain	—	—	3.6	6.5
Plan assets at fair market value -				
end of year	\$363.0	\$275.1	\$231.6	\$205.1
Funded status	\$48.7	\$(14.9 )	\$(27.8 )	\$(30.0 )

### [Summary of Amounts Recognized in Balance Sheet](#)

Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheet:

Prepaid pension	\$61.9	\$—	\$7.5	\$4.3
Short-term accrued benefit liability	(0.4 )	(1.0 )	—	—
Long-term accrued benefit liability	(12.8)	(13.9)	(35.3)	(34.3)
Net amount recognized	\$48.7	\$(14.9)	\$(27.8)	\$(30.0)

### [Summary of Amounts Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income Loss](#)

Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income:

Unrecognized prior service cost	\$(14.5)	\$0.6	\$(9.6)	\$(6.7)
Unrecognized actuarial loss	136.9	140.4	35.9	45.5
Total amount recognized	\$122.4	\$141.0	\$26.3	\$38.8

### [Part of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income](#)

We estimate the following amounts recorded as part of accumulated other comprehensive income will be recognized as part of our net pension expense during 2013 (in millions):

	U.S. and Puerto Rico	Non-U.S.
Unrecognized prior service cost	\$ (2.6 )	\$(1.3)
Unrecognized actuarial loss	15.4	1.9
	\$ 12.8	\$0.6

### [Weighted Average Actuarial Assumptions Used to Determine Projected Benefit Obligation for Defined Benefit Retirement Plans](#)

The weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation for our defined benefit retirement plans were as follows:

For the Years Ended	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
December 31,						
Discount rate	4.32%	5.05%	5.82%	2.15%	2.49%	2.82%
Rate of compensation increase	3.29%	3.81%	3.80%	2.75%	2.76%	2.61%

### [Plans with Benefit Obligations in Excess of Plan Assets](#)

Plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

As of December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Projected benefit obligation	\$29.3	\$290.0	\$233.1	\$211.5
Plan assets at fair market value	16.0	275.1	197.7	177.3

### [Plans with Accumulated Benefit Obligations in Excess of Plan Assets](#)

Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

As of December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			
	Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$26.9	\$22.4	\$191.9	\$190.4
Plan assets at fair market value	16.0	13.0	168.8	168.7

### Summary of Benefits Expected to be Paid Out

The benefits expected to be paid out in each of the next five years and for the five years combined thereafter are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico	Non-U.S.
2013	\$ 8.9	\$16.2
2014	10.4	14.2
2015	11.4	16.3
2016	13.1	16.1
2017	14.6	16.4
2018-2022	96.5	109.7

### Fair Value of U.S. and Puerto Rico Pension Plan Assets

The fair value of our U.S. and Puerto Rico pension plan assets by asset category was as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$3.2	\$ 3.2	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
U.S. large-cap	60.3	–	60.3	–
U.S. small-cap	22.1	–	22.1	–
International	87.5	–	87.5	–
Real estate	29.5	–	29.5	–
Commodity-linked mutual funds	38.3	–	38.3	–
Intermediate fixed income securities	122.1	–	122.1	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$363.0</b>	<b>\$ 3.2</b>	<b>\$ 359.8</b>	<b>\$ –</b>

As of December 31, 2011				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

	(Level 1)			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1.4	\$ 1.4	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
U.S. large-cap	52.9	–	52.9	–
U.S. small-cap	17.4	–	17.4	–
International	50.0	–	50.0	–
Real estate	18.7	–	18.7	–
Commodity-linked mutual funds	25.0	–	25.0	–
Intermediate fixed income securities	109.7	–	109.7	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$275.1</b>	<b>\$ 1.4</b>	<b>\$ 273.7</b>	<b>\$ –</b>

### Fair Value of Non-U.S. Pension Plan Assets

The fair value of our non-U.S. pension plan assets was as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$12.7	\$ 12.7	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
Energy	1.7	1.7	–	–
Materials	2.6	2.6	–	–
Industrials	4.1	4.1	–	–
Consumer discretionary	2.2	2.2	–	–
Consumer staples	3.0	3.0	–	–
Healthcare	4.9	4.9	–	–
Financials	7.3	7.3	–	–
Information technology	2.5	2.5	–	–
Telecommunication services	1.0	1.0	–	–
Utilities	1.6	1.6	–	–
Other	35.1	32.5	2.6	–
Fixed income securities:				
Government bonds	44.9	–	44.9	–
Corporate bonds	37.9	–	37.9	–
Asset-backed securities	13.2	–	13.2	–
Other debt	1.0	–	1.0	–
Other types of investments:				
Mortgage loans	5.4	–	5.4	–

Insurance contracts	5.9	–	5.9	–
Other investments	7.5	–	7.5	–
Real estate	37.1	–	–	37.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$231.6</b>	<b>\$ 76.1</b>	<b>\$ 118.4</b>	<b>\$ 37.1</b>

As of December 31, 2011

Asset Category	Total	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10.8	\$ 10.8	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
Energy	1.9	1.9	–	–
Materials	2.0	2.0	–	–
Industrials	3.7	3.7	–	–
Consumer discretionary	2.1	2.1	–	–
Consumer staples	4.0	4.0	–	–
Healthcare	6.0	6.0	–	–
Financials	5.8	5.8	–	–
Information technology	2.3	2.3	–	–
Telecommunication services	1.0	1.0	–	–
Utilities	1.6	1.6	–	–
Other	28.9	26.6	2.3	–
Fixed income securities:				
Government bonds	42.5	–	42.5	–
Corporate bonds	35.5	–	35.5	–
Asset-backed securities	8.4	–	8.4	–
Other debt	1.1	–	1.1	–
Other types of investments:				
Mortgage loans	5.2	–	5.2	–
Insurance contracts	5.5	–	5.5	–
Other investments	5.0	–	5.0	–
Real estate	31.8	–	–	31.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$205.1</b>	<b>\$ 67.8</b>	<b>\$ 105.5</b>	<b>\$ 31.8</b>

## Reconciliation of Beginning and Ending Balances

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of our non-U.S. pension plan assets measured at fair value that used significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in millions):

	December 31, 2012
Beginning Balance	31.8

Gains on assets sold	0.2
Change in fair value of assets	0.9
Net purchases and sales	3.3
Translation gain	0.9
Ending Balance	\$ 37.1

**QUARTERLY FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION  
(UNAUDITED)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

[QUARTERLY FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION  
\(UNAUDITED\)](#)

**20. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)**

(in millions, except per share data)

	2012 Quarter Ended				2011 Quarter Ended			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
Net sales	\$1,140.7	\$1,125.0	\$1,025.5	\$1,180.5	\$1,115.6	\$1,137.4	\$1,031.5	\$1,167.3
Gross profit	852.0	843.1	769.8	881.6	836.6	849.5	779.6	864.1
Net earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	209.6	214.5	178.1	152.8	208.9	203.8	191.5	156.6
Earnings per common share								
Basic	1.18	1.22	1.02	0.88	1.08	1.06	1.02	0.88
Diluted	1.17	1.22	1.02	0.88	1.08	1.06	1.01	0.87

The quarter ending December 31, 2012 includes a \$96.0 million goodwill impairment charge.

## COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012

### COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### 19. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

##### Product Liability-Related Claims

We are subject to product liability claims arising in the ordinary course of our business. We establish standard accruals for product liability claims in conjunction with outside counsel based on current information and historical settlement information for open claims, related legal fees and claims incurred but not reported. These standard product liability accruals are recognized in selling, general and administrative expense. We may also establish provisions for certain product liability claims outside of the standard accruals that are recorded separately on our statement of earnings, such as the provision for claims related to the *Durom* Cup discussed below. We maintain insurance, subject to self-insured retention requirements, for losses from these and other claims.

On July 22, 2008, we temporarily suspended marketing and distribution of the *Durom* Cup in the U.S. Subsequently, a number of product liability lawsuits and other claims have been asserted against us. We have settled some of these claims and the others are still pending. Additional claims may be asserted in the future.

Initially, we estimated that any revision surgeries required would manifest themselves within two years of the original surgery. In the second quarter of 2010, based upon more recent claims information available, we revised our estimate to include all claims for revisions of original surgeries performed before July 22, 2008 (i.e., before our temporary suspension) on a worldwide basis, regardless of the amount of time between the revision surgery and the original surgery. In the fourth quarter of 2011, as additional claims information became available, we revised our estimates and methodology again to consolidate all estimated liabilities associated with *Durom* Cup-related claims regardless of whether the original surgery occurred before or after our temporary sales suspension. We recognized estimated claims that met the parameters noted in this paragraph during that time period as “Certain claims” on our statement of earnings. We recognized estimated claims outside these parameters as part of selling, general and administrative expense. The following table shows the line of our statement of earnings and the period in which *Durom* Cup-related claims were recognized:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	Total
Certain claims	\$15.0	\$157.8	\$75.0	\$35.0	\$69.0	\$351.8
Selling, general and administrative	–	4.2	15.4	24.6	7.2	51.4
Total	\$15.0	\$162.0	\$90.4	\$59.6	\$76.2	\$403.2

As noted above, we maintain insurance for product liability claims, subject to self-insurance retention requirements. In 2008, we notified our insurance carriers of potential claims related to the *Durom* Cup. Based upon our most recent estimates for liabilities associated with the *Durom* Cup, as detailed above, we believe we may exhaust our self-insured retention under our insurance program. In this event, we would have a claim for insurance proceeds for ultimate losses which exceed the self-insured retention amount, subject to a 20 percent co-payment requirement and a cap. We believe our contracts with the insurance carriers are enforceable for these claims and therefore we believe it is highly probable that we would recover some amount from our insurance carriers if our ultimate losses exceed our self-insured retention. Accordingly, we have recognized a \$98.0 million receivable in “other assets” on our consolidated balance sheet that reduced “Certain claims” expense for estimated insurance recoveries. As is customary in this process, our

insurance carriers have reserved all rights under their respective policies and could still ultimately deny coverage for some or all of our insurance claims.

Our estimate, as of December 31, 2012, of the remaining liability for all *Durom* Cup-related claims is \$260.8 million, of which \$50.0 million is classified as short-term in “Other current liabilities” and \$210.8 million is classified as long-term in “Other long-term liabilities” on our consolidated balance sheet. We expect to pay the majority of the *Durom* Cup-related claims within the next five years.

Our understanding of clinical outcomes with the *Durom* Cup and other large diameter hip cups continues to evolve. We rely on significant estimates in determining the provisions for *Durom* Cup-related claims, including the number of claims that we will receive and the average amount we will pay per claim. The actual number of claims that we receive and the amount we pay per claim may differ from our estimates. Since our understanding of the clinical outcomes is still evolving, we cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may result from *Durom* Cup-related claims in excess of the losses we have accrued.

On August 20, 2008, Margo and Daniel Polett filed an action against us and an unrelated third party, Public Communications, Inc. (PCI), in the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania seeking an unspecified amount of damages for injuries and loss of consortium allegedly suffered by Mrs. Polett and her spouse, respectively. The complaint alleged that defendants were negligent in connection with Mrs. Polett’s participation in a promotional video featuring one of our knee products. The case was tried in November 2010 and the jury returned a verdict in favor of plaintiffs. The jury awarded \$27.6 million in compensatory damages and apportioned fault 30 percent to plaintiffs, 34 percent to us and 36 percent to PCI. Under applicable law, we may be liable for any portion of the damages apportioned to PCI that it does not pay. On December 2, 2010, we and PCI filed a Motion for Post-Trial Relief seeking a judgment notwithstanding the verdict, a new trial or a remittitur. On June 10, 2011, the trial court entered an order denying our Motion for Post-Trial Relief and affirming the jury verdict in full and entered judgment for \$20.3 million against us and PCI. On June 29, 2011, we filed a Notice of Appeal to the Superior Court of Pennsylvania and posted a bond for the verdict amount plus interest. Oral argument before the appellate court in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania was held on March 13, 2012. A ruling has not yet been issued. We do not believe the facts and evidence support the jury’s verdict. Although we believe we have strong grounds to reverse the jury’s verdict, the ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain and could result in a loss of up to \$20 million in excess of the amount accrued.

Following a wide-spread advertising campaign conducted by certain law firms beginning in 2010, a number of product liability lawsuits have been filed against us in various jurisdictions. The plaintiffs seek damages for personal injury, alleging that certain products within the *NexGen* Knee System suffer from defects that cause them to loosen prematurely. The majority of the cases are currently pending in a federal Multidistrict Litigation in the Northern District of Illinois. Other cases are pending in other state and federal courts, and additional lawsuits may be filed. As of December 31, 2012, discovery in these lawsuits was underway and no trial dates had been set. We expect initial bellwether trials to commence sometime in mid-to-late 2014. We have not accrued an estimated loss relating to these lawsuits because we believe the plaintiffs’ allegations are not consistent with the record of clinical success for these products. As a result, we do not believe that it is probable that we have incurred a liability, and we cannot reasonably estimate any loss that might eventually be incurred. Although we intend to vigorously defend these lawsuits, their ultimate resolution is uncertain.

### **Intellectual Property-Related Claims**

We are involved in certain ongoing contractual and other disputes pertaining to certain royalty arrangements. We intend to defend ourselves vigorously against these claims. These matters are in varying stages of dispute resolution processes. In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2012, we accrued losses related to one of these matters. With respect to the other matters, we cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss, if any, we may incur. An adverse result in any of these matters could have an adverse effect on our results of operations in any particular period.

On December 10, 2010, Stryker Corporation and related entities (Stryker) filed suit against us in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Michigan, alleging that certain of our *Pulsavac* Plus wound debridement products infringe three U.S. patents assigned to Stryker. The case was tried beginning on January 15, 2013, and on February 5, 2013, the jury found that we infringed certain claims of the subject patents. The jury awarded \$70.0 million in monetary damages for lost profits. The jury also found that we willfully infringed the subject patents. Final judgment has not yet been entered. We intend to file a number of post-trial motions challenging the verdict. Following the trial court's rulings on these post-trial motions and entry of final judgment, we intend to timely appeal the unfavorable verdict. We have not accrued an estimated loss related to this matter in our consolidated statement of earnings for the year ended December 31, 2012, because we do not believe that it is probable that we have incurred a liability. Although we believe we have strong grounds to reverse the jury's verdict, the ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain. In the future we could be required to record a charge of up to \$70.0 million that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in any particular period.

#### **Putative Class Action Closure**

On November 20, 2008, a complaint was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Indiana, *Dewald v. Zimmer Holdings, Inc., et al.*, naming us and certain of our current and former directors and employees as defendants. The complaint related to a putative class action on behalf of all persons who were participants in or beneficiaries of our U.S. or Puerto Rico Savings and Investment Programs (plans) between October 5, 2007 and the date of filing and whose accounts included investments in our common stock. The complaint alleged, among other things, that the defendants breached their fiduciary duties in violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, by continuing to offer Zimmer stock as an investment option in the plans when the stock purportedly was no longer a prudent investment and that defendants failed to provide plan participants with complete and accurate information sufficient to advise them of the risks of investing their retirement savings in Zimmer stock. The plaintiff sought an unspecified monetary payment to the plans, injunctive and equitable relief, attorneys' fees, costs and other relief. On January 23, 2009, the plaintiff filed an amended complaint that alleged the same claims and clarified that the class period was October 5, 2007 through September 2, 2008. The defendants filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint on March 23, 2009. On June 12, 2009, the U.S. Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation entered an order transferring the *Dewald* case to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. On December 23, 2011, the Court granted the defendants' motion to dismiss the amended complaint. On January 20, 2012, the plaintiff filed a motion for leave to file a second amended complaint. On November 16, 2012, the Court denied the plaintiff's motion for leave to amend the amended complaint and dismissed the case with prejudice. The plaintiff's deadline to challenge the Court's decision has passed. The case is now closed and we will not be reporting the status of this matter in the future.

#### **Government Investigation Closure**

In September 2007, the Staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) informed us that it was conducting an investigation regarding potential violations of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) in the sale of medical devices in a number of foreign countries by companies in the medical device industry. In November 2007, we received a letter from the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) requesting that any information provided to the SEC also be provided to the DOJ on a voluntary basis. In the first quarter of 2011, we received a subpoena from the SEC seeking documents and other records pertaining to our business activities in substantially all countries in the Asia Pacific region where we operate. We produced documents responsive to the subpoena and reported to the government concerning the results of our own reviews regarding FCPA compliance. During a meeting in December 2012, representatives from the agencies informed us that the SEC and the DOJ planned to close their investigation without pursuing any enforcement action against us. The DOJ and SEC formally notified us through letters of declination dated December 19, 2012 and February 1, 2013, respectively, that the agencies have closed their inquiries into this matter. While we are pleased with the government's declination decision in this matter, we are committed to continuing to enhance our global anti-corruption compliance program.

### **Regulatory Matter**

In September 2012, we received a warning letter from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) citing concerns relating to certain manufacturing and validation processes pertaining to *Trilogy* Acetabular System products manufactured at our Ponce, Puerto Rico manufacturing facility. We have provided detailed responses to the FDA as to our corrective actions and will continue to work expeditiously to address the issues identified by the FDA. Until the violations are corrected, we may be subject to additional regulatory action by the FDA, including seizure, injunction and/or civil monetary penalties. Additionally, requests for Certificates to Foreign Governments related to products manufactured at the Ponce facility may not be granted and premarket approval applications for Class III devices to which the Quality System regulation deviations are reasonably related will not be approved until the violations have been corrected.

**INCOME TAXES -  
Components of Deferred  
Taxes (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

**Deferred tax assets:**

<u>Inventory</u>	\$ 225.1	\$ 218.5
<u>Net operating loss carryover</u>	26.8	23.5
<u>Tax credit carryover</u>	16.4	16.9
<u>Capital loss carryover</u>	4.0	4.0
<u>Accrued liabilities</u>	67.0	116.1
<u>Share-based compensation</u>	106.3	98.3
<u>Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries</u>	172.3	103.9
<u>Other</u>	42.3	73.1
<u>Total deferred tax assets</u>	660.2	654.3
<u>Less: Valuation allowances</u>	(41.3)	(40.3)
<u>Total deferred tax assets after valuation</u>	618.9	614.0

**Deferred tax liabilities:**

<u>Fixed assets</u>	(93.9)	(111.6)
<u>Intangible assets</u>	(140.6)	(148.9)
<u>Accrued liabilities</u>		(1.0)
<u>Other</u>	(1.0)	
<u>Total deferred tax liabilities</u>	(235.5)	(261.5)
<u>Total net deferred tax assets</u>	\$ 383.4	\$ 352.5

**SHARE-BASED  
COMPENSATION -  
Weighted Average Fair  
Value of Option Granted  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, except Per Share  
data, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012    Dec. 31, 2011    Dec. 31, 2010**

**Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments**

**Disclosure [Line Items]**

Dividend yield

1.10%

Volatility

25.60%

26.10%

26.30%

Risk-free interest rate

1.50%

2.20%

2.80%

Expected life (years)

6 years 1 month

6 years 1 month

5 years 10 months

6 days

6 days

24 days

Weighted average fair value of options granted

\$ 15.40

\$ 18.33

\$ 18.17

Intrinsic value of options exercised (in millions)

\$ 17.1

\$ 27.5

\$ 8.5

## INCOME TAXES (Tables)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### [Components of Earnings Before Taxes](#)

The components of earnings before income taxes consist of the following (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
United States operations	\$409.9	\$485.7	\$382.4
Foreign operations	580.2	493.2	477.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$990.1</b>	<b>\$978.9</b>	<b>\$860.2</b>

The provision for income taxes consists of (in millions):

<b>Current:</b>			
Federal	\$179.8	\$148.4	\$235.3
State	13.8	14.3	19.5
Foreign	108.4	75.9	81.0
	<u>302.0</u>	<u>238.6</u>	<u>335.8</u>
<b>Deferred:</b>			
Federal	(58.8)	(2.6 )	(54.9)
State	0.7	(0.9 )	(2.0 )
Foreign	(6.7 )	(16.2)	(15.6)
	<u>(64.8)</u>	<u>(19.7)</u>	<u>(72.5)</u>
<b>Provision for income taxes</b>	<b>\$237.2</b>	<b>\$218.9</b>	<b>\$263.3</b>

### [Reconciliation of U.S. Statutory Income Tax Rate to our Effective Tax Rate](#)

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory income tax rate to our effective tax rate is as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
U.S. statutory income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
State taxes, net of federal deduction	1.0	0.7	1.3
Tax impact of foreign operations, including foreign tax credits	(10.4)	(11.0)	(10.6)
Tax impact of significant non-recurring transactions	(3.5 )	–	–
Tax benefit relating to U.S. manufacturer's deduction and export sales	(1.9 )	(1.6 )	(2.6 )
R&D credit	–	(0.5 )	(0.8 )
Goodwill impairment	3.4	–	8.3
Other	0.4	(0.2 )	–
<b>Effective income tax rate</b>	<b>24.0 %</b>	<b>22.4 %</b>	<b>30.6 %</b>

### [Components of Deferred Taxes](#)

The components of deferred taxes consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December, 31	2012	2011
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Inventory	\$225.1	\$218.5
Net operating loss carryover	26.8	23.5
Tax credit carryover	16.4	16.9

Capital loss carryover	4.0	4.0
Accrued liabilities	67.0	116.1
Share-based compensation	106.3	98.3
Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries	172.3	103.9
Other	42.3	73.1
Total deferred tax assets	660.2	654.3
Less: Valuation allowances	(41.3 )	(40.3 )
Total deferred tax assets after valuation	618.9	614.0
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Fixed assets	\$(93.9 )	\$(111.6)
Intangible assets	(140.6)	(148.9)
Accrued liabilities	–	(1.0 )
Other	(1.0 )	–
Total deferred tax liabilities	(235.5)	(261.5)
Total net deferred tax assets	\$383.4	\$352.5

### Tabular Reconciliation of Total Amounts of Unrecognized Tax Benefits

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Balance at January 1	\$158.4	\$168.0	\$150.4
Increases related to prior periods	118.7	11.4	23.1
Decreases related to prior periods	(8.9 )	(49.0)	(6.1 )
Increases related to current period	19.1	34.4	23.7
Decreases related to settlements with taxing			
authorities	(0.6 )	(4.8 )	(14.1)
Decreases related to lapse of statute of limitations	(1.2 )	(1.6 )	(9.0 )
Balance at December 31	\$285.5	\$158.4	\$168.0
Amounts impacting effective tax rate, if			
recognized balance at December 31	\$159.0	\$132.7	\$112.2

**Valuation and Qualifying  
Accounts**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

Schedule II

Valuation and Qualifying  
Accounts

**Valuation and Qualifying Accounts**

(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions		Effects of Foreign Currency	Acquired Allowances	Balance at End of Period
		Charged (Credited) to Expense	Deductions to Reserve			
<b>Allowance for Doubtful Accounts:</b>						
Year Ended						
December 31, 2010	18.8	(1.0 )	(3.1 )	(0.6 )	0.3	14.4
Year Ended						
December 31, 2011	14.4	4.5	(1.7 )	–	–	17.2
Year Ended						
December 31, 2012	17.2	7.1	(1.8 )	–	0.3	22.8

**SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(Policies)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

[Basis of Presentation](#)

*Basis of Presentation* – The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Zimmer Holdings and its subsidiaries in which it holds a controlling financial interest. Investments in companies in which we exercise significant influence over the operating and financial affairs, but do not control, are accounted for under the equity method. Under the equity method, we record the investment at cost and adjust the carrying amount of the investment by our proportionate share of the investee’s net earnings or losses. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated. The consolidated financial statements for some of our international subsidiaries are for an annual period that ended on December 25, 2012, 2011 and 2010. Certain amounts in the 2011 and 2010 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2012 presentation.

[Use of Estimates](#)

*Use of Estimates* – The consolidated financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. which require us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

[Foreign Currency Translation](#)

*Foreign Currency Translation* – The financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars using period-end exchange rates for assets and liabilities and average exchange rates for operating results. Unrealized translation gains and losses are included in accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders’ equity. When a transaction is denominated in a currency other than the subsidiary’s functional currency, we recognize a transaction gain or loss when the transaction is settled. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses included in net earnings for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were not significant.

[Revenue Recognition](#)

*Revenue Recognition* – We sell product through three principal channels: 1) direct to healthcare institutions, referred to as direct channel accounts; 2) through stocking distributors and healthcare dealers; and 3) directly to dental practices and dental laboratories. The direct channel accounts represent approximately 75 percent of our net sales. Through this channel, inventory is generally consigned to sales agents or customers so that products are available when needed for surgical procedures. No revenue is recognized upon the placement of inventory into consignment as we retain title and maintain the inventory on our balance sheet. Upon implantation, we issue an invoice and revenue is recognized. Pricing for products is generally predetermined by contracts with customers, agents acting on behalf of customer groups or by government regulatory bodies, depending on the market. Price discounts under group purchasing contracts are generally linked to volume of implant purchases by customer healthcare institutions within a specified group. At negotiated thresholds within a contract buying period, price discounts may increase.

Sales to stocking distributors, healthcare dealers, dental practices and dental laboratories account for approximately 25 percent of our net sales. With these types of sales, revenue is recognized when title to product passes, either upon shipment of the product or in some cases upon implantation of the product. Product is generally sold at contractually fixed prices for specified periods. Payment terms vary by customer, but are typically less than 90 days.

If sales incentives are earned by a customer for purchasing a specified amount of our product, we estimate whether such incentives will be achieved and, if so, recognize these incentives as a reduction in revenue in the same period the underlying revenue transaction is recognized. Occasionally products are returned and, accordingly, we maintain an estimated sales return

reserve that is recorded as a reduction in revenue. Product returns were not significant for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

Taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities are presented on a net basis and excluded from revenues.

### Shipping and Handling

*Shipping and Handling* – Amounts billed to customers for shipping and handling of products are reflected in net sales and are not significant. Expenses incurred related to shipping and handling of products are reflected in selling, general and administrative and were \$139.5 million, \$142.1 million and \$129.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### Research and Development

*Research and Development* – We expense all research and development costs as incurred. Research and development costs include salaries, prototypes, depreciation of equipment used in research and development, consultant fees and service fees paid to collaborative partners. Where contingent milestone payments are due to third parties under research and development arrangements, the milestone payment obligations are expensed when the milestone results are achieved.

### Litigation

*Litigation* – We record a liability for contingent losses, including future legal costs, settlements and judgments, when we consider it is probable a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

### Special Items

*Special Items* – We recognize expenses resulting directly from our business combinations, employee termination benefits, certain contract terminations, consulting and professional fees and asset impairment charges connected with global restructuring and operational excellence initiatives, and other items as “Special items” in our consolidated statement of earnings. “Special items” included (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Impairment of assets	\$14.6	\$8.4	\$11.4
Consulting and professional fees	90.1	26.0	4.9
Employee severance and retention, including share-based compensation acceleration	8.2	23.1	6.7
Dedicated project personnel	15.1	3.2	2.0
Information technology integration	–	0.5	0.1
Relocated facilities	1.8	–	0.2
Distributor acquisitions	0.8	2.0	1.9
Certain litigation matters	13.7	0.1	(0.3)
Contract terminations	6.6	6.3	3.9
Contingent consideration adjustments	(2.8 )	–	–
Accelerated software amortization	4.5	–	–
Other	2.8	5.6	3.9
<b>Special items</b>	<b>\$155.4</b>	<b>\$75.2</b>	<b>\$34.7</b>

Impairment of assets relates to impairment of intangible assets that were acquired in business combinations or impairment of other assets related to various reasons.

Consulting and professional fees relate to third-party consulting, professional fees and contract labor related to our operational excellence initiatives, third-party consulting fees related to certain information system implementations, third-party integration consulting performed in a variety of areas such as tax, compliance, logistics and human resources for our business combinations, third-party fees related to severance and termination benefits matters and legal fees related to certain product liability matters. Our operational excellence initiatives are across the company

and include improvements in quality, distribution, sourcing, manufacturing, and information technology, among other areas.

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, we terminated some employees as we reduced management layers, restructured certain areas, announced closures of certain facilities, and commenced initiatives to focus on business opportunities that best support our strategic priorities. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, approximately 400, 500 and 60 positions, respectively, from across the globe were affected by these actions. As a result of these changes in our work force and headcount reductions from acquisitions, we incurred expenses related to severance benefits, redundant salaries as we worked through transition periods, share-based compensation acceleration and other employee termination-related costs. The majority of these termination benefits were provided in accordance with our existing or local government policies and are considered ongoing benefits. These costs were accrued when they became probable and estimable and were recorded as part of other current liabilities. The majority of these costs were paid during the year they were incurred.

Dedicated project personnel are the salary, benefits, travel expenses and other costs directly associated with employees who are 100 percent dedicated to our operational excellence initiatives or integration of acquired businesses.

Information technology integration relates to the non-capitalizable costs associated with integrating the information systems of acquired businesses.

Relocated facilities expenses are the moving costs and the lease expenses incurred during the relocation period related to relocating certain office facilities.

Over the past few years we have acquired a number of U.S. and foreign-based distributors. We have incurred various costs related to the consummation and integration of those businesses.

Certain litigation matters relate to costs and adjustments recognized during the year for the estimated or actual settlement of various legal matters, including royalty disputes, patent litigation matters, commercial litigation matters and matters arising from our acquisitions of certain competitive distributorships in prior years.

Contract termination costs relate to terminated agreements in connection with the integration of acquired companies and changes to our distribution model as part of business restructuring and operational excellence initiatives. The terminated contracts primarily relate to sales agents and distribution agreements.

Contingent consideration adjustments are the changes in the fair value of contingent consideration obligations to be paid to the prior owners of acquired businesses.

Accelerated software amortization is the incremental amortization caused by changing the estimated life of certain software. In 2012, we approved a plan to replace certain software. As a result, the estimated economic useful life of the existing software was decreased to represent the period of time expected to implement replacement software. As a result, the amortization from the shortened life of this software is substantially higher than the previous amortization being recognized.

## [Cash and Cash Equivalents](#)

*Cash and Cash Equivalents* – We consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents are valued at cost, which approximates their fair value.

## [Investments](#)

*Investments* – We invest our excess cash and cash equivalents in debt securities. Our investments include corporate debt securities, U.S. government and agency debt securities, municipal bonds, foreign government debt securities, commercial paper and certificates of deposit and are classified and accounted for as available-for-sale. Available-for-sale debt securities are recorded at fair value on our consolidated balance sheet. Investments with a contractual maturity of less than one year are classified as short-term investments on our consolidated balance sheet, or in other non-current assets if the contractual maturity is greater

than one year. Changes in fair value for available-for-sale securities are recorded, net of taxes, as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss on our consolidated balance sheet. We review our investments for other-than-temporary impairment at each reporting period. If an unrealized loss for any investment is considered to be other-than-temporary, the loss will be recognized in the consolidated statement of earnings in the period the determination is made. See Note 7 for more information regarding our investments.

### Accounts Receivable

*Accounts Receivable* – Accounts receivable consists of trade and other miscellaneous receivables. We grant credit to customers in the normal course of business and maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts for potential credit losses. We determine the allowance for doubtful accounts by geographic market and take into consideration historical credit experience, creditworthiness of the customer and other pertinent information. We make concerted efforts to collect all accounts receivable, but sometimes we have to write-off the account against the allowance when we determine the account is uncollectible. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$22.8 million and \$17.2 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

### Inventories

*Inventories* – Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in first-out basis.

### Property, Plant and Equipment

*Property, Plant and Equipment* – Property, plant and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of ten to forty years for buildings and improvements and three to eight years for machinery and equipment. Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. We review property, plant and equipment for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when estimated future undiscounted cash flows relating to the asset are less than its carrying amount. An impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its fair value.

### Software Costs

*Software Costs* – We capitalize certain computer software and software development costs incurred in connection with developing or obtaining computer software for internal use when both the preliminary project stage is completed and it is probable that the software will be used as intended. Capitalized software costs generally include external direct costs of materials and services utilized in developing or obtaining computer software and compensation and related benefits for employees who are directly associated with the software project. Capitalized software costs are included in property, plant and equipment on our balance sheet and amortized on a straight-line or weighted average estimated user basis when the software is ready for its intended use over the estimated useful lives of the software, which approximate three to ten years.

### Instruments

*Instruments* – Instruments are hand-held devices used by surgeons during total joint replacement and other surgical procedures. Instruments are recognized as long-lived assets and are included in property, plant and equipment. Undeployed instruments are carried at cost or realizable value. Instruments in the field are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on average estimated useful lives, determined principally in reference to associated product life cycles, primarily five years. We review instruments for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an instrument may not be recoverable. Depreciation of instruments is recognized as selling, general and administrative expense.

### Goodwill

*Goodwill* – Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment tests. Goodwill has been assigned to reporting units. We perform annual impairment tests by either comparing a reporting unit's estimated fair value to its carrying amount or doing a qualitative assessment of a reporting unit's fair value from the last quantitative assessment to determine if there is potential impairment. We may do a qualitative assessment when the results of the previous quantitative test

indicated the reporting unit's estimated fair value was significantly in excess of the carrying value of its net assets and we do not believe there have been significant changes in the reporting unit's operations that would significantly decrease its estimated fair value or significantly increase its net assets. If a quantitative assessment is performed, the fair value of the reporting unit and the implied fair value of goodwill are determined based upon a discounted cash flow analysis and/or use of a market approach by looking at market values of comparable companies. Significant assumptions are incorporated into our discounted cash flow analyses such as estimated growth rates and risk-adjusted discount rates. We perform this test in the fourth quarter of the year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the reporting unit's assets may not be recoverable. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the implied fair value of the reporting unit goodwill is less than the carrying value of the reporting unit goodwill. During the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2010, we recorded goodwill impairment charges of \$96.0 million and \$204.0 million, respectively, related to our U.S. Spine reporting unit. See Note 9 for more information regarding goodwill and goodwill impairment.

## Intangible Assets

*Intangible Assets* – Intangible assets are initially measured at their fair value. We have determined the fair value of our intangible assets either by the fair value of the consideration exchanged for the intangible asset or the estimated after-tax discounted cash flows expected to be generated from the intangible asset. Intangible assets with an indefinite life, including certain trademarks and trade names, are not amortized. Indefinite life intangible assets are assessed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite life. Intangible assets with a finite life, including core and developed technology, certain trademarks and trade names, customer-related intangibles, intellectual property rights and patents and licenses are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life, ranging from less than one year to 40 years. Intangible assets with a finite life are tested for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested for impairment annually or whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount exceeds the estimated fair value of the asset. The amount of the impairment loss to be recorded would be determined based upon the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. The fair values of indefinite lived intangible assets are determined based upon a discounted cash flow analysis using the relief from royalty method or a qualitative assessment may be performed for any changes to the asset's fair value from the last quantitative assessment. The relief from royalty method estimates the cost savings associated with owning, rather than licensing, assets. Significant assumptions are incorporated into these discounted cash flow analyses such as estimated growth rates, royalty rates and risk-adjusted discount rates. We may do a qualitative assessment when the results of the previous quantitative test indicated the asset's fair value was significantly in excess of its carrying value.

In determining the useful lives of intangible assets, we consider the expected use of the assets and the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, anticipated technological advances, changes in surgical techniques, market influences and other economic factors. For technology-based intangible assets, we consider the expected life cycles of products, absent unforeseen technological advances, which incorporate the corresponding technology. Trademarks and trade names that do not have a wasting characteristic (i.e., there are no legal, regulatory, contractual, competitive, economic or other factors which limit the useful life) are assigned an indefinite life. Trademarks and trade names that are related to products expected to be phased out are assigned lives consistent with the period in which the products bearing each brand are expected to be sold. For customer relationship intangible assets, we assign useful lives based upon historical levels of customer attrition. Intellectual property rights are assigned useful lives that approximate the

contractual life of any related patent or the period for which we maintain exclusivity over the intellectual property.

## [Income Taxes](#)

*Income Taxes* – We account for income taxes under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

We reduce our deferred tax assets by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that we will not realize some portion or all of the deferred tax assets. In making such determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial operations. In the event we were to determine that we would be able to realize our deferred income tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, we would make an adjustment to the valuation allowance which would reduce the provision for income taxes. Federal income taxes are provided on the portion of the income of foreign subsidiaries that is expected to be remitted to the U.S.

We operate on a global basis and are subject to numerous and complex tax laws and regulations. Our income tax filings are regularly under audit in multiple federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. Income tax audits may require an extended period of time to reach resolution and may result in significant income tax adjustments when interpretation of tax laws or allocation of company profits is disputed. Because income tax adjustments in certain jurisdictions can be significant, we record accruals representing management's best estimate of the probable resolution of these matters. To the extent additional information becomes available, such accruals are adjusted to reflect the revised estimated probable outcome.

## [Derivative Financial Instruments](#)

*Derivative Financial Instruments* – We measure all derivative instruments at fair value and report them on our consolidated balance sheet as assets or liabilities. We maintain written policies and procedures that permit, under appropriate circumstances and subject to proper authorization, the use of derivative financial instruments solely for hedging purposes. The use of derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes is prohibited by our policy. See Note 13 for more information regarding our derivative and hedging activities.

## [Other Comprehensive Income](#)

*Other Comprehensive Income* – Other comprehensive income refers to revenues, expenses, gains and losses that under generally accepted accounting principles are included in comprehensive income but are excluded from net earnings as these amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to stockholders' equity. Other comprehensive income is comprised of foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges, unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities and amortization of prior service costs and unrecognized gains and losses in actuarial assumptions.

## [Treasury Stock](#)

*Treasury Stock* – We account for repurchases of common stock under the cost method and present treasury stock as a reduction of stockholders' equity.

## [Noncontrolling Interest](#)

*Noncontrolling Interest* – In 2011, we made an investment in a company in which we acquired a controlling financial interest, but not 100 percent of the equity. Further information related to the noncontrolling interests of that investment has not been provided as it is not significant to our consolidated financial statements.

## [Accounting Pronouncements](#)

*Accounting Pronouncements* – In 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued an accounting standard update (ASU) requiring companies to present net income and other comprehensive income in either a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive,

statements of net income and of comprehensive income. This requirement became effective for us January 1, 2012. The ASU changes the presentation, but not the accounting requirements, of other comprehensive income and therefore had no effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In 2012, the FASB issued an ASU that allowed companies when performing their annual indefinite lived intangible asset impairment test to do a qualitative assessment to evaluate whether impairment has occurred versus performing a quantitative calculation of estimated fair value. We elected to early adopt this standard and performed a qualitative assessment on one of our intangible assets that in the prior year had an estimated fair value that was substantially in excess of its carrying value. This ASU just changed the methodology of testing for impairment and would not affect the outcome of impairment testing. Therefore, it did not have an effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

There are no other recently issued accounting pronouncements that we have not yet adopted that are expected to have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**Consolidated Statements of  
Stockholders Equity  
(Parenthetical) (USD \$)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

<u>Cash dividend declared, per share of common stock</u>	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.18
--	---------	---------

**SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

[Summary of Expenses in Special Items](#)

“Special items” included (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Impairment of assets	\$14.6	\$8.4	\$11.4
Consulting and professional fees	90.1	26.0	4.9
Employee severance and retention, including share-based compensation acceleration	8.2	23.1	6.7
Dedicated project personnel	15.1	3.2	2.0
Information technology integration	–	0.5	0.1
Relocated facilities	1.8	–	0.2
Distributor acquisitions	0.8	2.0	1.9
Certain litigation matters	13.7	0.1	(0.3)
Contract terminations	6.6	6.3	3.9
Contingent consideration adjustments	(2.8 )	–	–
Accelerated software amortization	4.5	–	–
Other	2.8	5.6	3.9
<b>Special items</b>	<b>\$155.4</b>	<b>\$75.2</b>	<b>\$34.7</b>

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Components of Net  
Pension Expense (Detail)  
(USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2012      Dec. 31,  
2011      Dec. 31,  
2010**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Schedule of Expected Future Pension Benefit Payment [Line  
Items]**

<u>Service cost</u>	\$ 11.4	\$ 11.4	\$ 10.9
<u>Interest cost</u>	13.3	13.0	11.5
<u>Expected return on plan assets</u>	(25.5)	(21.9)	(18.1)
<u>Settlement</u>	0.7		
<u>Amortization of prior service cost</u>	(2.0)		(0.1)
<u>Amortization of unrecognized actuarial loss</u>	11.4	6.2	2.4
<u>Net periodic benefit cost</u>	9.3	8.7	6.6

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Schedule of Expected Future Pension Benefit Payment [Line  
Items]**

<u>Service cost</u>	15.0	16.8	14.6
<u>Interest cost</u>	6.1	7.3	6.7
<u>Expected return on plan assets</u>	(7.6)	(9.6)	(8.0)
<u>Amortization of prior service cost</u>	(0.9)	(0.8)	(0.7)
<u>Amortization of unrecognized actuarial loss</u>	1.9	1.2	1.2
<u>Net periodic benefit cost</u>	\$ 14.5	\$ 14.9	\$ 13.8

**DEBT (Tables)****12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**[Summary of Debt Instruments](#)

Our debt consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>Short-term debt</b>		
Senior Credit Facility	\$100.0	\$143.0
Other short-term debt	0.1	0.3
<b>Total short-term debt</b>	<b>\$100.1</b>	<b>\$143.3</b>
<b>Long-term debt</b>		
Senior Notes due 2014	\$250.0	\$250.0
Senior Notes due 2019	500.0	500.0
Senior Notes due 2021	300.0	300.0
Senior Notes due 2039	500.0	500.0
Term Loan	138.6	—
Debt discount	(1.7 )	(1.8 )
Adjustment related to interest rate		
swaps	33.9	27.8
<b>Total long-term debt</b>	<b>\$1,720.8</b>	<b>\$1,576.0</b>

**SHARE-BASED  
COMPENSATION - Share  
Based Compensation  
Expense (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2012      Dec. 31,  
2011      Dec. 31,  
2010**

**Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure [Line  
Items]**

<u>Total expense, pre-tax</u>	\$ 55.0	\$ 60.5	\$ 62.0
<u>Tax benefit related to awards</u>	(16.6)	(17.8)	(16.2)
<u>Total expense, net of tax</u>	38.4	42.7	45.8

Employee Stock Option [Member]

**Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure [Line  
Items]**

<u>Total expense, pre-tax</u>	32.4	41.7	47.6
Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]			

**Compensation Related Costs Share Based Payments Disclosure [Line  
Items]**

<u>Total expense, pre-tax</u>	\$ 22.6	\$ 18.8	\$ 14.4
-------------------------------	---------	---------	---------

**GOODWILL AND OTHER  
INTANGIBLE ASSETS -  
Intangible Amortization  
Expense (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

**Finite Lived Intangible Assets Amortization [Line Items]**

<u>Intangible amortization</u>	\$ 97.1	\$ 93.8	\$ 92.3
Cost Of Goods Sold [Member]			

**Finite Lived Intangible Assets Amortization [Line Items]**

<u>Intangible amortization</u>	24.0	26.7	33.1
Selling, general and administrative [Member]			

**Finite Lived Intangible Assets Amortization [Line Items]**

<u>Intangible amortization</u>	\$ 73.1	\$ 67.1	\$ 59.2
--------------------------------	---------	---------	---------

**Consolidated Statement of  
Earnings (USD \$)  
In Millions, except Per Share  
data, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

<u>Net Sales</u>	\$ 4,471.7	\$ 4,451.8	\$ 4,220.2
<u>Cost of products sold</u>	1,125.2	1,122.0	1,012.2
<u>Gross Profit</u>	3,346.5	3,329.8	3,208.0
<u>Research and development</u>	225.6	238.4	218.5
<u>Selling, general and administrative</u>	1,807.1	1,834.3	1,759.1
<u>Certain claims (Note 19)</u>	15.0	157.8	75.0
<u>Goodwill impairment (Note 8)</u>	96.0		204.0
<u>Special items (Note 2)</u>	155.4	75.2	34.7
<u>Operating expenses</u>	2,299.1	2,305.7	2,291.3
<u>Operating Profit</u>	1,047.4	1,024.1	916.7
<u>Interest income</u>	15.6	10.1	3.7
<u>Interest expense</u>	(72.9)	(55.3)	(60.2)
<u>Earnings before income taxes</u>	990.1	978.9	860.2
<u>Provision for income taxes</u>	237.2	218.9	263.3
<u>Net earnings</u>	752.9	760.0	596.9
<u>Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest</u>	(2.1)	(0.8)	
<u>Net Earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.</u>	\$ 755.0	\$ 760.8	\$ 596.9
<u>Earnings Per Common Share-Basic</u>	\$ 4.32	\$ 4.05	\$ 2.98
<u>Earnings Per Common Share-Diluted</u>	\$ 4.29	\$ 4.03	\$ 2.97
<b><u>Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding</u></b>			
<u>Basic</u>	174.9	187.6	200.0
<u>Diluted</u>	176.0	188.7	201.1
<u>Cash Dividends Declared Per Common Share</u>	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.18	

**CAPITAL STOCK AND  
EARNINGS PER SHARE**  
(Tables)

[Reconciliation of Weighted Average Shares for  
Basic and Diluted Share Computations](#)

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2012**

The following is a reconciliation of weighted average shares for the basic and diluted share computations (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic net earnings			
per share	174.9	187.6	200.0
Effect of dilutive stock options and other equity awards	1.1	1.1	1.1
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted net earnings			
per share	176.0	188.7	201.1

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Reconciliation of  
Beginning and Ending  
Balances (Detail) (Foreign-  
based defined benefit plans  
[Member], USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,      Dec. 31,  
2012              2011**

**Schedule of Fair Values of Plan Assets [Line Items]**

<u>Plan assets at fair market value - beginning of year</u>	\$ 205.1	\$ 206.0
<u>Translation gain</u>	3.6	6.5
<u>Plan assets at fair market value - end of year</u>	231.6	205.1

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Unobservable Inputs  
(Level 3) [Member]

**Schedule of Fair Values of Plan Assets [Line Items]**

<u>Plan assets at fair market value - beginning of year</u>	31.8
<u>Gains on assets sold</u>	0.2
<u>Change in fair value of assets</u>	0.9
<u>Net purchases and sales</u>	3.3
<u>Translation gain</u>	0.9
<u>Plan assets at fair market value - end of year</u>	\$ 37.1

**Schedule - Valuation and  
Qualifying Accounts (Detail)  
(Allowance for Doubtful  
Accounts [Member], USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts [Member]

**Valuation and Qualifying Accounts Disclosure [Line Items]**

<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	\$ 17.2	\$ 14.4	\$ 18.8
<u>Additions Charged (Credited) to Expense</u>	7.1	4.5	(1.0)
<u>Deductions to Reserve</u>	(1.8)	(1.7)	(3.1)
<u>Effects of Foreign Currency</u>			(0.6)
<u>Acquired Allowances</u>	0.3		0.3
<u>Balance at End of Period</u>	\$ 22.8	\$ 17.2	\$ 14.4

<b>Consolidated Balance Sheets (Parenthetical) (USD \$)</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>
<u>Common stock, par value</u>	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
<u>Common stock, shares authorized</u>	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
<u>Common stock, shares issued</u>	257,100,000	255,900,000
<u>Treasury stock, shares</u>	85,500,000	77,900,000

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Fair Value of U.S.  
and Puerto Rico Pension  
Plan Assets (Detail) (U S  
And Puerto Rico [Member],  
USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec.    Dec.  
31,    31,  
2012   2011**

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) \$ 363.0   \$ 275.1

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 3.2    1.4

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 359.8   273.7

Cash and Cash Equivalents [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 3.2    1.4

Cash and Cash Equivalents [Member] | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 3.2    1.4

U.S. large-cap [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 60.3    52.9

U.S. large-cap [Member] | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 60.3    52.9

U.S. small-cap [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 22.1    17.4

U.S. small-cap [Member] | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 22.1    17.4

International [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Plan assets at fair market value](#) 87.5    50.0

International [Member] | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]

**[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	87.5	50.0
Real Estate [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	29.5	18.7
Real Estate [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	29.5	18.7
Commodity- linked mutual funds [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	38.3	25.0
Commodity- linked mutual funds [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	38.3	25.0
Intermediate Fixed Income Debt Securities [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	122.1	109.7
Intermediate Fixed Income Debt Securities [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	\$ 122.1	\$ 109.7

**INVENTORIES - Additional  
Information (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

**Inventories Net [Line Items]**

**Amounts charged for excess obsolete inventory** \$ 55.1      \$ 47.6      \$ 45.8

**INCOME TAXES -  
Reconciliation of U. S.  
Statutory Income Tax Rate  
to Our Effective Tax Rate  
(Detail)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

**Reconciliation Of Income Taxes [Line Items]**

<u>U.S. statutory income tax rate</u>	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%
<u>State taxes, net of federal deduction</u>	1.00%	0.70%	1.30%
<u>Tax impact of foreign operations, including foreign tax credits</u>	(10.40%)	(11.00%)	(10.60%)
<u>Tax impact of significant non-recurring transactions</u>	(3.50%)		
<u>Tax benefit relating to U.S. manufacturer's deduction and export sales</u>	(1.90%)	(1.60%)	(2.60%)
<u>R&amp;D credit</u>		(0.50%)	(0.80%)
<u>Goodwill impairment</u>	3.40%		8.30%
<u>Other</u>	0.40%	(0.20%)	
<u>Effective income tax rate</u>	24.00%	22.40%	30.60%

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

Summary of Property Plant And Equipments

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Land	\$22.1	\$22.3
Building and equipment	1,232.8	1,196.8
Capitalized software costs	241.8	208.4
Instruments	1,579.8	1,509.2
Construction in progress	117.8	76.4
	3,194.3	3,013.1
Accumulated depreciation	(1,983.6)	(1,805.8)
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$1,210.7	\$1,207.3

**INVESTMENTS -  
Additional Information  
(Detail)**

**Dec. 31, 2012  
Security**

[Total number of securities in an unrealized loss position](#) 79

**DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

[DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES](#)

**13. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES**

---

We are exposed to certain market risks relating to our ongoing business operations, including foreign currency exchange rate risk, commodity price risk, interest rate risk and credit risk. We manage our exposure to these and other market risks through regular operating and financing activities. Currently, the only risks that we manage through the use of derivative instruments are interest rate risk and foreign currency exchange rate risk.

**Interest Rate Risk**

*Derivatives Designated as Fair Value Hedges*

We use interest rate derivative instruments to manage our exposure to interest rate movements by converting fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt. Under these agreements, we agree to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. The objective of the instruments is to more closely align interest expense with interest income received on cash and cash equivalents. These derivative instruments are designated as fair value hedges under GAAP. Changes in the fair value of the derivative instrument are recorded in current earnings and are offset by gains or losses on the underlying debt instrument.

In 2010, we entered into multiple nine-year fixed-to-variable interest rate swap agreements with a total notional amount of \$250 million. These interest rate swap agreements were designated as fair value hedges of the fixed interest rate obligation of our 2019 Notes. We receive a fixed interest rate of 4.625 percent and pay variable interest equal to the three-month LIBOR plus an average of 133 basis points on these interest rate swap agreements.

**Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

We operate on a global basis and are exposed to the risk that our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. To reduce the potential effects of foreign currency exchange rate movements on net earnings, we enter into derivative financial instruments in the form of foreign currency exchange forward contracts and options with major financial institutions. We are primarily exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk with respect to transactions and net assets denominated in Euros, Swiss Francs, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars, Korean Won, Swedish Krona, Czech Koruna, Thai Baht, Taiwan Dollars, South African Rand, Russian Rubles and Indian Rupees. We do not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

*Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges*

Our revenues are generated in various currencies throughout the world. However, a significant amount of our inventory is produced in U.S. Dollars. Therefore, movements in foreign currency exchange rates may have different proportional effects on our revenues compared to our cost of products sold. To minimize the effects of foreign currency exchange rate movements on cash flows, we hedge intercompany sales of inventory expected to occur within the next 30 months with foreign currency exchange forward contracts and options. We designate these derivative instruments as cash flow hedges.

We perform quarterly assessments of hedge effectiveness by verifying and documenting the critical terms of the hedge instrument and that forecasted transactions have not changed significantly. We also assess on a quarterly basis whether there have been adverse developments regarding the risk of a counterparty default. For derivatives which qualify as hedges of future cash flows, the effective portion of changes in fair value is temporarily recorded in other comprehensive income and then recognized in cost of products sold when the hedged item affects net earnings. The ineffective portion of a derivative's change in fair value, if any, is immediately reported in cost of products sold.

For forward contracts and options outstanding at December 31, 2012, we have obligations to purchase U.S. Dollars and sell Euros, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars, Korean Won, Swedish Krona, Czech Koruna, Thai Baht, Taiwan Dollars, South African Rand, Russian Rubles and Indian Rupees and purchase Swiss Francs and sell U.S. Dollars at set maturity dates ranging from January 2013 through June 2015. As of December 31, 2012, the notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts and options entered into with third parties to purchase U.S. Dollars were \$1,548.8 million. As of December 31, 2012, the notional amounts of outstanding forward contracts and options entered into with third parties to purchase Swiss Francs were \$303.9 million.

#### *Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments*

We enter into foreign currency forward exchange contracts with terms of one month to manage currency exposures for monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than an entity's functional currency. As a result, any foreign currency remeasurement gains/losses recognized in earnings are generally offset with gains/losses on the foreign currency forward exchange contracts in the same reporting period. These offsetting gains/losses are recorded in cost of products sold as the underlying assets and liabilities exposed to remeasurement include inventory-related transactions. These contracts are settled on the last day of each reporting period. Therefore, there is no outstanding balance related to these contracts recorded on the balance sheet as of the end of the reporting period. The notional amounts of these contracts are typically in a range of \$1.2 billion to \$1.7 billion per quarter.

#### **Foreign Currency Exchange and Interest Rate Risk**

##### *Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges*

In 2011, our subsidiary in Japan, with a functional currency of Japanese Yen, borrowed variable-rate debt of \$143.0 million denominated in U.S. Dollars under our previous credit facility. To manage the foreign currency exchange risk associated with remeasuring the debt to Japanese Yen and the interest rate risk associated with the variable-rate debt, we entered into multiple cross-currency interest rate swap agreements with a total notional amount of 11,798 million Japanese Yen. We designated these swaps as cash flow hedges of the foreign currency exchange and interest rate risks. The effective portion of changes in fair value of the cross-currency interest rate swaps was temporarily recorded in other comprehensive income and then recognized in interest expense when the hedged item affected net earnings. The cross-currency interest rate swap agreements matured in 2012 and we paid off the subsidiary's U.S. Dollar debt with Japanese Yen debt borrowed under our previous credit facility.

#### **Income Statement Presentation**

##### *Derivatives Designated as Fair Value Hedges*

Derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges had the following effects on our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Location on Statement of Earnings	Gain on Instrument			Loss on Hedged Item		
		Year Ended			Year Ended		
		December 31,			December 31,		
Interest rate swaps	Interest expense	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
		\$6.1	\$26.3	\$1.5	\$(6.1)	\$(26.3)	\$(1.5)

We had no ineffective fair value hedging instruments nor any amounts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

#### *Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges*

Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges had the following effects on other comprehensive income (OCI) on our consolidated balance sheet and our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Amount of Gain / (Loss) Recognized in OCI			Location on Statement of Earnings	Amount of Gain / (Loss) Reclassified from OCI		
	Year Ended				Year Ended		
	December 31,				December 31,		
Foreign exchange forward contracts	2012	2011	2010	Cost of products sold	2012	2011	2010
	\$16.3	\$(34.9)	\$11.2		\$(12.0)	\$(32.9)	\$7.3
Foreign exchange options	(1.1)	(0.2)	0.3	Cost of products sold	(0.4)	-	-
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	-	0.2	-	Interest expense	0.2	(8.3)	-
	\$15.2	\$(34.9)	\$11.5		\$(12.2)	\$(41.2)	\$7.3

The net amount recognized in earnings during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 due to ineffectiveness and amounts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness were not significant.

The fair value of outstanding derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges and recorded on the balance sheet at December 31, 2012, together with settled derivatives where the hedged item has not yet affected earnings, was a net unrealized gain of \$4.8 million, or \$4.1 million after taxes, which is deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income. Of the net unrealized gain, losses of \$5.3 million, or \$4.5 million after taxes, are expected to be reclassified to earnings over the next twelve months.

#### *Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments*

The following gains/(losses) from these derivative instruments were recognized on our consolidated statement of earnings (in millions):

Derivative Instrument	Location on Statement of Earnings	Year Ended December 31,		
		2012	2011	2010
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Cost of products sold	\$(2.0)	\$2.7	\$3.3

This impact does not include any offsetting gains/losses recognized in earnings as a result of foreign currency remeasurement of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than an entity's functional currency.

### **Balance Sheet Presentation**

As of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, all derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges and cash flow hedges are recorded at fair value on the balance sheet. On our consolidated balance sheet, we recognize individual forward contracts and options with the same counterparty on a net asset/liability basis if we have a master netting agreement with the counterparty. The fair value of derivative instruments on a gross basis is as follows (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2012		As of December 31, 2011	
	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
<i>Asset Derivatives</i>				
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other current assets	\$29.7	Other current assets	\$24.9
Foreign exchange options	Other current assets	0.6	Other current assets	1.4
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other assets	19.8	Other assets	14.5
Foreign exchange options	Other assets	–	Other assets	1.0
Interest rate swaps	Other assets	33.9	Other assets	27.8
<b>Total asset derivatives</b>		<b>\$84.0</b>		<b>\$69.6</b>
<i>Liability Derivatives</i>				
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other current liabilities	\$20.2	Other current liabilities	\$35.6
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	Other current liabilities	–	Other current liabilities	8.2
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Other long-term liabilities	12.3	Other long-term liabilities	13.1
<b>Total liability derivatives</b>		<b>\$32.5</b>		<b>\$56.9</b>

## INVESTMENTS (Tables)

### [Investments in Short and Long-Term Classified as Available-for-Sale Securities](#)

### [Fair Values and Gross Unrealized Losses for All Available-for-Sale Securities in Unrealized Loss Position Deemed to be Temporary](#)

### [Cost and Fair Value of Available-for-Sale Fixed-Maturity Securities by Contractual Maturity](#)

## 12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

We invest in short and long-term investments classified as available-for-sale securities. Information regarding our investments is as follows (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized		Fair value
		Gains	Losses	
As of December 31, 2012				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 383.6	\$ 0.3	\$(0.1 )	\$383.8
U.S. government and agency debt securities	295.8	0.1	–	295.9
Foreign government debt securities	5.0	–	–	5.0
Commercial paper	138.7	–	–	138.7
Certificates of deposit	92.2	0.1	–	92.3
<b>Total short and long-term investments</b>	<b>\$ 915.3</b>	<b>\$ 0.5</b>	<b>\$(0.1 )</b>	<b>\$915.7</b>
As of December 31, 2011				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 324.8	\$ 0.2	\$(0.3 )	\$324.7
U.S. government and agency debt securities	177.1	0.1	–	177.2
Municipal bonds	1.0	–	–	1.0
Foreign government debt securities	6.8	–	–	6.8
Commercial paper	74.5	–	–	74.5
Certificates of deposit	88.5	–	–	88.5
<b>Total short and long-term investments</b>	<b>\$ 672.7</b>	<b>\$ 0.3</b>	<b>\$(0.3 )</b>	<b>\$672.7</b>

The following table shows the fair value and gross unrealized losses for all available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position deemed to be temporary (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2012		As of December 31, 2011	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair value	Unrealized Losses
Corporate debt securities	\$ 144.2	\$(0.1 )	\$ 164.5	\$(0.3 )

The amortized cost and fair value of our available-for-sale fixed-maturity securities by contractual maturity are as follows (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
As of December 31, 2012		
Due in one year or less	\$ 671.3	\$671.6
Due after one year through two years	244.0	244.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 915.3</b>	<b>\$915.7</b>

**INCOME TAXES -  
Additional Information  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<b><u>Income Tax [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Income taxes paid</u>	\$ 227.6	\$ 236.4	\$ 330.6
<u>Maturity period for net operating loss carryovers</u>	1 to 20 years		
<u>Valuation allowances for net operating loss carryovers</u>	17.0	14.6	
<u>Maturity period for tax credit carryovers</u>	1 to 10 years		
<u>Valuation allowances for certain tax credit carryovers</u>	14.2	15.3	
<u>Capital loss carryover</u>	4.0	4.0	
<u>Capital loss carryover expiry period</u>	4 years		
<u>Valuation allowances for potential capital losses</u>	6.1	6.4	
<u>Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries</u>	2,790		
<u>Unrecognized tax benefits income tax penalties and interest expense recognized</u>	23.2	(12.1)	(5.8)
<u>Recognized liability for interest and penalties</u>	\$ 33.9	\$ 10.7	\$ 22.8
<u>Examination period for state income tax returns</u>	3 to 5 years		
<u>Foreign jurisdictions statutes of limitation period</u>	3 to 5 years		
<u>State Examination Period After Notification</u>	Upto 1 Year		

## INCOME TAXES

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### INCOME TAXES

#### 15. INCOME TAXES

The components of earnings before income taxes consist of the following (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
United States operations	\$409.9	\$485.7	\$382.4
Foreign operations	580.2	493.2	477.8
Total	<u>\$990.1</u>	<u>\$978.9</u>	<u>\$860.2</u>

The provision for income taxes consists of (in millions):

Current:			
Federal	\$179.8	\$148.4	\$235.3
State	13.8	14.3	19.5
Foreign	108.4	75.9	81.0
	<u>302.0</u>	<u>238.6</u>	<u>335.8</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	(58.8)	(2.6)	(54.9)
State	0.7	(0.9)	(2.0)
Foreign	(6.7)	(16.2)	(15.6)
	<u>(64.8)</u>	<u>(19.7)</u>	<u>(72.5)</u>
Provision for income taxes	<u>\$237.2</u>	<u>\$218.9</u>	<u>\$263.3</u>

Income taxes paid during 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$227.6 million, \$236.4 million and \$330.6 million, respectively.

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory income tax rate to our effective tax rate is as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
U.S. statutory income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
State taxes, net of federal deduction	1.0	0.7	1.3
Tax impact of foreign operations, including foreign tax credits	(10.4)	(11.0)	(10.6)
Tax impact of significant non-recurring transactions	(3.5)	-	-
Tax benefit relating to U.S. manufacturer's deduction and export sales	(1.9)	(1.6)	(2.6)
R&D credit	-	(0.5)	(0.8)
Goodwill impairment	3.4	-	8.3
Other	0.4	(0.2)	-
Effective income tax rate	<u>24.0 %</u>	<u>22.4 %</u>	<u>30.6 %</u>

Our operations in Puerto Rico, Switzerland and the State of Indiana benefit from various tax incentive grants. Unless these grants are extended, they will expire between fiscal years 2016 and 2026.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred income tax assets when it is more likely than not that an income tax benefit will not be realized.

The components of deferred taxes consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December, 31	2012	2011
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Inventory	\$225.1	\$218.5
Net operating loss carryover	26.8	23.5
Tax credit carryover	16.4	16.9
Capital loss carryover	4.0	4.0
Accrued liabilities	67.0	116.1
Share-based compensation	106.3	98.3
Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries	172.3	103.9
Other	42.3	73.1
<b>Total deferred tax assets</b>	<b>660.2</b>	<b>654.3</b>
<b>Less: Valuation allowances</b>	<b>(41.3 )</b>	<b>(40.3 )</b>
<b>Total deferred tax assets after valuation</b>	<b>618.9</b>	<b>614.0</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>		
Fixed assets	\$(93.9 )	\$(111.6)
Intangible assets	(140.6)	(148.9)
Accrued liabilities	-	(1.0 )
Other	(1.0 )	-
<b>Total deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>(235.5)</b>	<b>(261.5)</b>
<b>Total net deferred tax assets</b>	<b>\$383.4</b>	<b>\$352.5</b>

The net operating loss carryovers are available to reduce future federal, state and foreign taxable earnings. At December 31, 2012, these net operating loss carryovers generally expire within a period of 1 to 20 years. Valuation allowances for net operating loss carryovers have been established in the amount of \$17.0 million and \$14.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The tax credit carryovers are available to offset future federal, state and foreign tax liabilities. At December 31, 2012, these tax credit carryovers generally expire within a period of 1 to 10 years. We have established valuation allowances for certain tax credit carryovers in the amount of \$14.2 million and \$15.3 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The capital loss carryover is also available to reduce future federal taxable earnings. However, the entire \$4.0 million capital loss carryover is subject to a valuation allowance and expires in 4 years. The remaining valuation allowances of \$6.1 million and \$6.4 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, relate primarily to potential capital losses.

At December 31, 2012, we had an aggregate of approximately \$2,790 million of unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries that have been, or are intended to be, indefinitely reinvested for continued use in foreign operations. If the total undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries were remitted, a significant amount of the additional tax would be offset by the allowable foreign tax credits. It is not practical for us to determine the additional tax related to remitting these earnings.

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Balance at January 1	\$158.4	\$168.0	\$150.4
Increases related to prior periods	118.7	11.4	23.1
Decreases related to prior periods	(8.9 )	(49.0)	(6.1 )
Increases related to current period	19.1	34.4	23.7
Decreases related to settlements with taxing authorities	(0.6 )	(4.8 )	(14.1)

Decreases related to lapse of statute of limitations	(1.2 )	(1.6 )	(9.0 )
Balance at December 31	\$285.5	\$158.4	\$168.0
Amounts impacting effective tax rate, if recognized balance at			
December 31	\$159.0	\$132.7	\$112.2

We recognize accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. During 2012, we accrued interest and penalties of \$23.2 million, and as of December 31, 2012, had recognized a liability for interest and penalties of \$33.9 million. We decreased interest and penalties by \$12.1 million during 2011, and as of December 31, 2011, had recognized a liability for interest and penalties of \$10.7 million. During 2010, we decreased interest and penalties by \$5.8 million, and as of December 31, 2010, had recognized a liability for interest and penalties of \$22.8 million.

We operate on a global basis and are subject to numerous and complex tax laws and regulations. Our income tax filings are regularly under audit in multiple federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. Income tax audits may require an extended period of time to reach resolution and may result in significant income tax adjustments when interpretation of tax laws or allocation of company profits is disputed. The net amount of tax liability for unrecognized tax benefits may change within the next twelve months due to changes in audit status, expiration of statutes of limitations and other events which could impact our determination of unrecognized tax benefits. Currently, we cannot reasonably estimate the amount by which our unrecognized tax benefits will change.

During the second quarter of 2011, the IRS concluded their examination of our U.S. federal returns for years 2005 through 2007 and issued income tax assessments reallocating profits between certain of our U.S. and foreign subsidiaries. We believe that we have followed applicable U.S. tax laws and are vigorously defending our income tax positions. The ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain and could have a material impact on our income tax expense, results of operations, and cash flows for future periods.

U.S. and Europe tax returns for years 2007 through 2009 are in various stages of review by the relevant tax authorities. During the fourth quarter of 2012, we received indication from taxing jurisdictions that our as-filed tax positions, with regard to profit allocations, are in dispute. Although in each case we believe we have followed applicable tax laws in establishing our filed tax positions, this new information impacted our determination of unrecognized tax benefits resulting in an increase in both the net amount of tax liability for unrecognized tax benefits and income tax expense. The ultimate resolution of this matter is uncertain and could have a material impact on our income tax expense, results of operations, and cash flows for future periods.

State income tax returns are generally subject to examination for a period of 3 to 5 years after filing of the respective return. The state impact of any federal changes generally remains subject to examination by various states for a period of up to one year after formal notification to the states. We have various state income tax returns in the process of examination, administrative appeals or litigation.

Our tax returns are currently under examination in various foreign jurisdictions. Foreign jurisdictions have statutes of limitations generally ranging from 3 to 5 years. Years still open to examination by foreign tax authorities in major jurisdictions include: Australia (2008 onward), Canada (2006 onward), France (2010 onward), Germany (2009 onward), Ireland (2008 onward), Italy (2006 onward), Japan (2010 onward), Korea (2007 onward), Puerto Rico (2008 onward), Switzerland (2011 onward), and the United Kingdom (2011 onward).

**FAIR VALUE  
MEASUREMENTS OF  
ASSETS AND  
LIABILITIES - Schedule of  
Nonfinancial Assets  
Measured at Fair Value on  
Nonrecurring Basis (Detail)  
(USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**3 Months  
Ended**      **12 Months  
Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2012**    **Dec. 31,  
2012**    **Dec. 31,  
2010**    **Dec. 31,  
2009**

**Fair Value Assets And Liabilities Measured On Nonrecurring Basis**  
**[Line Items]**

<u>Goodwill</u>	\$ 41.0	\$ 41.0	\$ 137.0	\$ 341.0
<u>Indefinite-lived intangible assets</u>	24.2	24.2		
<u>Goodwill impairment</u>	96.0	96.0	204.0	
<u>Indefinite-lived intangible assets, Total Losses</u>		11.6		

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]

**Fair Value Assets And Liabilities Measured On Nonrecurring Basis**  
**[Line Items]**

Goodwill  
Indefinite-lived intangible assets

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]

**Fair Value Assets And Liabilities Measured On Nonrecurring Basis**  
**[Line Items]**

Goodwill  
Indefinite-lived intangible assets

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) [Member]

**Fair Value Assets And Liabilities Measured On Nonrecurring Basis**  
**[Line Items]**

<u>Goodwill</u>	41.0	41.0	137.0	
<u>Indefinite-lived intangible assets</u>	\$ 24.2	\$ 24.2		

**LEASES - Schedule of  
Future Minimum Rental  
Commitments Under Non-  
Cancelable Operating Leases      Dec. 31, 2012  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]**

<u>2013</u>	\$ 45.9
<u>2014</u>	33.1
<u>2015</u>	26.4
<u>2016</u>	21.3
<u>2017</u>	18.2
<u>Thereafter</u>	\$ 47.1

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders Equity (USD \$) In Millions	Total	Common Shares [Member]	Paid-in Capital [Member]	Retained Earnings [Member]	Accumulated		Noncontrolling Interest [Member]
					Other Comprehensive Income [Member]	Treasury Shares [Member]	
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2009</u>	\$ 5,638.7	\$ 2.5	\$ 3,214.6	\$ 5,102.5	\$ 358.6	\$ (3,039.5)	
<u>Balance, shares at Dec. 31, 2009</u>		254.1				(49.9)	
<u>Net earnings</u>	596.9			596.9			
<u>Other comprehensive (loss) income</u>	(37.6)				(37.6)		
<u>Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits</u>	78.9		78.9				
<u>Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits, shares</u>		0.5					
<u>Share repurchases</u>	(505.6)					(505.6)	
<u>Share repurchases, shares</u>						(9.1)	
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2010</u>	5,771.3	2.5	3,293.5	5,699.4	321.0	(3,545.1)	
<u>Balance, Shares at Dec. 31, 2010</u>		254.6				(59.0)	
<u>Net earnings</u>	760.0			760.8			(0.8)
<u>Other comprehensive (loss) income</u>	(49.6)				(49.6)		(0.1)
<u>Business combination with a noncontrolling interest</u>	8.5						8.5
<u>Cash dividend declared, per share of common stock</u>	(32.1)			(32.1)			
<u>Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits</u>	106.8		105.7	(1.3)		2.4	
<u>Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits, shares</u>		1.3					
<u>Share repurchases</u>	(1,050.0)					(1,050.0)	
<u>Share repurchases, shares</u>						(18.9)	
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2011</u>	5,514.8	2.5	3,399.2	6,426.8	271.4	(4,592.7)	7.6
<u>Balance, Shares at Dec. 31, 2011</u>		255.9				(77.9)	
<u>Net earnings</u>	752.9			755.0			(2.1)
<u>Other comprehensive (loss) income</u>	72.5				72.5		(0.1)
<u>Cash dividend declared, per share of common stock</u>	(93.3)			(93.3)			
<u>Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits</u>	105.1	0.1	101.4	(2.6)		6.2	
<u>Stock compensation plans, including tax benefits, shares</u>		1.2				0.1	
<u>Share repurchases</u>	(485.6)					(485.6)	

<u>Share repurchases, shares</u>	(7.7)					(7.7)	
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2012</u>	\$	\$ 2.6	\$ 3,500.6	\$ 7,085.9	\$ 343.9	\$	\$ 5.4
	5,866.3					(5,072.1)	
<u>Balance , Shares at Dec. 31, 2012</u>		257.1				(85.5)	

**Consolidated Statements of  
Comprehensive Income  
(USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, Dec. 31, Dec. 31,  
2012 2011 2010**

<u>Net earnings</u>	\$ 752.9	\$ 760.0	\$ 596.9
<b><u>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss):</u></b>			
<u>Foreign currency cumulative translation adjustments</u>	46.1	4.6	(38.6)
<u>Unrealized cash flow hedge gains/(losses), net of tax effects of (4.3) in 2012, 4.3 in 2011 and 10.1 in 2010</u>	10.9	(30.6)	21.6
<u>Reclassification adjustments on cash flow hedges, net of tax effects of (8.9) in 2012, (16.7) in 2011 and (4.3) in 2010</u>	3.3	24.5	(11.6)
<u>Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities, net of tax effects of 0.0 in 2012, 0.0 in 2011 and 0.3 in 2010</u>	0.4	0.2	(0.8)
<u>Reclassification adjustments on securities, net of tax effects of (1.2) in 2010</u>			2.2
<u>Adjustments to prior service cost and unrecognized actuarial assumptions, net of tax effects of (8.5) in 2012, 23.0 in 2011 and 4.4 in 2010</u>	11.8	(48.3)	(10.4)
<u>Total Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u>	72.5	(49.6)	(37.6)
<u>Comprehensive Income</u>	825.4	710.4	559.3
<u>Comprehensive Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest</u>	(2.2)	(0.9)	
<u>Comprehensive Income Attributable to Zimmer Holdings, Inc.</u>	\$ 827.6	\$ 711.3	\$ 559.3

**FAIR VALUE  
MEASUREMENTS OF  
ASSETS AND  
LIABILITIES**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

[FAIR VALUE  
MEASUREMENTS OF  
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES](#)

**8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

The following financial assets and liabilities are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis (in millions):

Description	As of December 31, 2012			
	Recorded Balance	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
<b>Assets</b>				
Available-for-sale securities				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 383.8	\$ —	\$ 383.8	\$ —
U.S. government and agency debt securities	295.9	—	295.9	—
Foreign government debt securities	5.0	—	5.0	—
Commercial paper	138.7	—	138.7	—
Certificates of deposit	92.3	—	92.3	—
Total available-for-sale securities	915.7	—	915.7	—
<b>Derivatives, current and long-term</b>				
Foreign currency forward contracts and options	28.4	—	28.4	—
Interest rate swaps	33.9	—	33.9	—
	<u>\$ 978.0</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 978.0</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				

Derivatives, current

and long-term

Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 10.8	\$ -	\$ 10.8	\$ -
------------------------------------	---------	------	---------	------

As of December 31, 2011

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:

Description	Recorded Balance	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
<b>Assets</b>				
Available-for-sale securities				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 324.7	\$-	\$ 324.7	\$-
U.S. government and agency debt securities	177.2	-	177.2	-
Municipal bonds	1.0	-	1.0	-
Foreign government debt securities	6.8	-	6.8	-
Commercial paper	74.5	-	74.5	-
Certificates of deposit	88.5	-	88.5	-
<b>Total available-for-sale securities</b>	<b>672.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>672.7</b>	<b>-</b>

Derivatives, current

and long-term

Foreign currency forward contracts and options	18.3	-	18.3	-
Interest rate swaps	27.8	-	27.8	-
	<u>\$ 718.8</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 718.8</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Liabilities

Derivatives, current

and long-term

Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 25.2	\$ -	\$ 25.2	\$ -
------------------------------------	---------	------	---------	------

Cross-currency interest rate swaps	8.2	–	8.2	–
	<u>\$ 33.4</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 33.4</u>	<u>\$ –</u>

We value our available-for-sale securities using a market approach based on broker prices for identical assets in over-the-counter markets and we perform ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

We value our foreign currency forward contracts and foreign currency options using a market approach based on foreign currency exchange rates obtained from active markets and we perform ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

We value our interest rate swaps using a market approach based on publicly available market yield curves and the terms of our swaps and we perform ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

We valued our cross-currency interest rate swaps using a market approach based upon publicly available market yield curves, foreign currency exchange rates obtained from active markets and the terms of our swaps. We also performed ongoing assessments of counterparty credit risk.

The following nonfinancial assets were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis (in millions):

Description	Total	Fair Value Measurements Using:			Total Losses
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Year Ended December 31, 2012					
Goodwill	\$41.0			\$ 41.0	\$96.0
Indefinite-lived intangible assets	24.2	–	–	24.2	11.6
Year Ended December 31, 2010					
Goodwill	137.0	–	–	137.0	204.0

We conduct our annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of every year or whenever events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. In each of 2012 and 2010, it was determined that our U.S. Spine reporting unit's carrying value was in excess of its fair value. In 2012, the goodwill for this reporting unit was written down to its implied fair value of \$41.0 million from its previous carrying value of \$137.0 million, resulting in a \$96.0 million non-cash impairment charge. In 2010, the goodwill was written down to its implied fair value of \$137.0 million from its previous carrying value of \$341.0 million, resulting in a \$204.0 million non-cash impairment charge. The implied fair value of goodwill equals the estimated fair value of a reporting unit minus the fair value of the reporting unit's net assets. In determining the implied fair value of the U.S. Spine reporting unit's goodwill, we used unobservable inputs to estimate the fair value of the reporting unit and its assets and liabilities. Fair value was determined using an equal weighting of income and market approaches.

Fair value under the income approach was determined by discounting to present value the estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit. Fair value under the market approach utilized

the guideline public company methodology, which uses valuation indicators from publicly traded companies that are similar to our U.S. Spine reporting unit and considers control premiums that would result from a sale of the reporting unit and the level of assets in the reporting unit versus the comparable companies.

In estimating the future cash flows of the reporting unit, we utilized a combination of market and company specific inputs that a market participant would use in assessing the fair value of the reporting unit. The primary market input was revenue growth rates. These rates were based upon historical trends and estimated future growth drivers such as an aging global population, obesity and more active lifestyles. Significant company specific inputs included assumptions regarding how the reporting unit could leverage operating expenses as revenue grows and the impact any new products will have on revenues.

Under the guideline public company methodology, we took into consideration specific risk differences between our reporting unit and the comparable companies, such as recent financial performance, size risks and product portfolios, among other considerations. Based upon our reporting unit's recent financial performance, market share and product portfolio, we valued ourselves near the bottom of the valuation indicators of the comparable companies.

The fair value of the reporting unit's assets and liabilities was determined by using the same methods that are used in business combination purchase accounting.

Factors that contributed to impairment of the U.S. Spine reporting unit include broader market issues as well as company specific issues. The U.S. spine market has been under pressure due to a constrained economic environment leading to continuing high unemployment and payer pushback on the necessity of certain procedures. Additionally, pricing has continued to decline across the industry. Company specific issues have included turnover with our independent sales agents and lack of execution in developing new, competitive products which has resulted in a less than optimal product portfolio in our U.S. Spine reporting unit.

The U.S. spine market five years ago was growing in the low double digits, but now we estimate is flat or in the low single digits. Previous goodwill impairment tests forecasted some recovery in the market which has not come to fruition. Through the first three quarters of 2012, while U.S. Spine sales were lower than we expected, cash flows were not significantly lower as expenses were favorable and net working capital was better than planned. As we completed our annual operating plan in the fourth quarter of 2012, it became clearer that the U.S. spine market recovery may take longer than we planned, including the persistence of significant negative pricing pressures. Additionally, we concluded that new product introductions made in 2012 will not have as significant of a positive effect as we had previously forecasted. As a result, we have tempered our expectations of recovery in the U.S. market and for our U.S. Spine reporting unit and have recognized an impairment charge.

In 2010, the implied fair value of goodwill was determined using similar methodologies utilized in the 2012 valuation. An impairment charge was caused by similar market and company-specific factors discussed above.

We have six other reporting units with goodwill assigned to them. We estimate the fair value of those reporting units using the income approach by discounting to present value the estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit. For each of those six reporting units, the estimated fair value substantially exceeded its carrying value.

We will continue to monitor the fair value of our U.S. Spine reporting unit as well as our other six reporting units in our interim and annual reporting periods. If our estimated cash flows for these reporting units decrease, we may have to record further impairment charges in the future. Factors that could result in our cash flows being lower than our current estimates include: 1) decreased revenues caused by unforeseen changes in the healthcare market, or our inability to generate new product revenue from our research and development activities, and 2) our inability

to achieve the estimated operating margins in our forecasts due to unforeseen factors. Additionally, changes in the broader economic environment could cause changes to our estimated discount rates or comparable company valuation indicators, which may impact our estimated fair values.

In 2012, we also recorded \$11.6 million of impairment charges in “Special items” related to certain indefinite lived intangible assets. The impairment was a result of lower future estimated revenues from products using certain trademarks. The lower future estimated revenue resulted from our challenges in the global spine market and from negative publicity in the marketplace related to certain hip devices that have adversely affected sales of these products. Further information regarding how the fair value of these indefinite lived trademarks was determined has not been provided as we do not believe this non-cash charge was significant to our results for 2012.

**CAPITAL STOCK AND  
EARNINGS PER SHARE -  
Reconciliation of Weighted  
Average Shares for Basic  
and Diluted Share  
Computations (Detail)**  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<b><u>Weighted Average Shares Used In Computing Earnings Per Share</u></b>			
<b><u>[Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Weighted average shares outstanding for basic net earnings per share</u>	174.9	187.6	200.0
<u>Effect of dilutive stock options and other equity awards</u>	1.1	1.1	1.1
<u>Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted net earnings per share</u>	176.0	188.7	201.1

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Summary of  
Benefits Expected to be Paid  
Out (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Schedule of Expected Future Pension Benefit Payment [Line Items]**

<u>2013</u>	\$ 8.9
<u>2014</u>	10.4
<u>2015</u>	11.4
<u>2016</u>	13.1
<u>2017</u>	14.6
<u>2018-2022</u>	96.5

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Schedule of Expected Future Pension Benefit Payment [Line Items]**

<u>2013</u>	16.2
<u>2014</u>	14.2
<u>2015</u>	16.3
<u>2016</u>	16.1
<u>2017</u>	16.4
<u>2018-2022</u>	\$ 109.7

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Plans With Benefit  
Obligations in Excess of Plan  
Assets (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Projected benefit obligation</u>	\$ 29.3	\$ 290.0
<u>Plan assets at fair market value</u>	16.0	275.1
<u>Accumulated benefit obligation</u>	26.9	22.4
<u>Plan assets at fair market value</u>	16.0	13.0

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Projected benefit obligation</u>	233.1	211.5
<u>Plan assets at fair market value</u>	197.7	177.3
<u>Accumulated benefit obligation</u>	191.9	190.4
<u>Plan assets at fair market value</u>	\$ 168.8	\$ 168.7

<b>Document and Entity Information (USD \$)</b>	<b>12 Months Ended</b>		
	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Feb. 15, 2013</b>	<b>Jun. 29, 2012</b>
<b><u>Entity Information [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Document Type</u>	10-K		
<u>Amendment Flag</u>	false		
<u>Document Period End Date</u>	Dec. 31, 2012		
<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2012		
<u>Document Fiscal Period Focus</u>	FY		
<u>Trading Symbol</u>	ZMH		
<u>Entity Registrant Name</u>	ZIMMER HOLDINGS INC		
<u>Entity Central Index Key</u>	0001136869		
<u>Current Fiscal Year End Date</u>	--12-31		
<u>Entity Well-known Seasoned Issuer</u>	Yes		
<u>Entity Current Reporting Status</u>	Yes		
<u>Entity Voluntary Filers</u>	No		
<u>Entity Filer Category</u>	Large Accelerated Filer		
<u>Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding</u>		169,354,131	
<u>Entity Public Float</u>			\$ 11,217,437,561

**GOODWILL AND OTHER  
INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

GOODWILL AND OTHER  
INTANGIBLE ASSETS

**9. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill (in millions):

	Americas	Europe	Asia Pacific	Total
<b>Balance at January 1, 2011</b>				
Goodwill	\$1,562.8	\$1,107.1	\$ 187.9	\$2,857.8
Accumulated impairment losses	(277.0 )	—	—	(277.0 )
	1,285.8	1,107.1	187.9	2,580.8
Acquisitions	33.3	—	—	33.3
Currency translation	(0.8 )	4.7	8.0	11.9
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011</b>				
Goodwill	1,595.3	1,111.8	195.9	2,903.0
Accumulated impairment losses	(277.0 )	—	—	(277.0 )
	1,318.3	1,111.8	195.9	2,626.0
U.S. Spine reporting unit impairment	(96.0 )	—	—	(96.0 )
Acquisitions	25.9	—	—	25.9
Currency translation	2.7	16.8	(3.6 )	15.9
<b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b>				
Goodwill	1,623.9	1,128.6	192.3	2,944.8
Accumulated impairment losses	(373.0 )	—	—	(373.0 )
	<u>\$1,250.9</u>	<u>\$1,128.6</u>	<u>\$ 192.3</u>	<u>\$2,571.8</u>

The components of identifiable intangible assets are as follows (in millions):

	Intellectual Property Technology	Trademarks and Trade Names Rights	Customer Relationships	Other	Total	
<b>As of December 31, 2012:</b>						
<b>Intangible assets subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 695.1	\$ 173.4	\$ 47.4	\$ 177.0	\$95.7	\$1,188.6
Accumulated amortization	(362.5 )	(124.2 )	(31.1 )	(61.7 )	(46.0)	(625.5 )
<b>Intangible assets not subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	—	—	177.6	—	—	177.6
<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>	<b>\$ 332.6</b>	<b>\$ 49.2</b>	<b>\$ 193.9</b>	<b>\$ 115.3</b>	<b>\$49.7</b>	<b>\$740.7</b>
<b>As of December 31, 2011:</b>						
<b>Intangible assets subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 674.9	\$ 172.5	\$ 40.4	\$ 164.3	\$82.7	\$1,134.8
Accumulated amortization	(315.4 )	(100.2 )	(26.9 )	(46.7 )	(39.4)	(528.6 )
<b>Intangible assets not subject to amortization:</b>						
Gross carrying amount	—	—	192.3	—	—	192.3
<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>	<b>\$ 359.5</b>	<b>\$ 72.3</b>	<b>\$ 205.8</b>	<b>\$ 117.6</b>	<b>\$43.3</b>	<b>\$798.5</b>

Intangible amortization expense was recorded as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Cost of products sold	\$24.0	\$26.7	\$33.1
Selling, general and administrative	73.1	67.1	59.2
Total intangible amortization	\$97.1	\$93.8	\$92.3

Estimated annual amortization expense based upon intangible assets recognized as of December 31, 2012 for the years ending December 31, 2013 through 2017 is (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	
2013	\$94.1
2014	91.3
2015	77.3
2016	67.8
2017	61.8

**DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES -  
Gross Unrealized Losses  
from Derivative Instruments  
(Detail) (Cash Flow Hedging  
[Member], USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Reclassified from OCI</u></a>	\$ (12.2)	\$ (41.2)	\$ 7.3
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Recognized in OCI</u></a>	15.2	(34.9)	11.5
Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Recognized in OCI</u></a>	16.3	(34.9)	11.2
Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]   Cost of products sold [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Reclassified from OCI</u></a>	(12.0)	(32.9)	7.3
Foreign exchange options [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Recognized in OCI</u></a>	(1.1)	(0.2)	0.3
Foreign exchange options [Member]   Cost of products sold [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Reclassified from OCI</u></a>	(0.4)		
Cross-currency interest rate swaps [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Recognized in OCI</u></a>		0.2	
Cross-currency interest rate swaps [Member]   Interest expense net [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Amount of Gain / (Loss) Reclassified from OCI</u></a>	\$ 0.2	\$ (8.3)	

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Weighted Average  
Actuarial Assumptions Used  
to Determine Projected  
Benefit Retirement Plans  
(Detail)**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]			
<b><u>Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Discount rate</u>	4.32%	5.05%	5.82%
<u>Rate of compensation increase</u>	3.29%	3.81%	3.80%
Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]			
<b><u>Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Discount rate</u>	2.15%	2.49%	2.82%
<u>Rate of compensation increase</u>	2.75%	2.76%	2.61%

**Consolidated Statements of  
Comprehensive Income  
(Parenthetical) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<a href="#"><u>Tax effect on unrealized cash flow hedge gains/(losses)</u></a>	\$ (4.3)	\$ 4.3	\$ 10.1
<a href="#"><u>Tax effects on reclassification adjustments on cash flow hedges</u></a>	(8.9)	(16.7)	(4.3)
<a href="#"><u>Tax effect on unrealized gain/(loss) on securities</u></a>	0	0	0.3
<a href="#"><u>Tax effects on reclassification adjustments on securities</u></a>			(1.2)
<a href="#"><u>Tax effects on prior service cost and unrecognized actuarial assumptions</u></a>	\$ (8.5)	\$ 23.0	\$ 4.4

## SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012

### SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

#### 3. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Our share-based payments primarily consist of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units (RSUs), and an employee stock purchase plan. Share-based compensation expense is as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Stock options	\$32.4	\$41.7	\$47.6
RSUs and other	22.6	18.8	14.4
Total expense, pre-tax	55.0	60.5	62.0
Tax benefit related to awards	(16.6)	(17.8)	(16.2)
Total expense, net of tax	\$38.4	\$42.7	\$45.8

Share-based compensation cost capitalized as part of inventory for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$6.1 million, \$8.8 million, and \$12.2 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, approximately \$3.3 million and \$4.8 million of capitalized costs remained in finished goods inventory.

#### Stock Options

We had two equity compensation plans in effect at December 31, 2012: the 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (2009 Plan) and the Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors. The 2009 Plan succeeds the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (2006 Plan) and the TeamShare Stock Option Plan (TeamShare Plan). No further awards have been granted under the 2006 Plan or under the TeamShare Plan since May 2009, and shares remaining available for grant under those plans have been merged into the 2009 Plan. Vested and unvested stock options and unvested restricted stock and RSUs previously granted under the 2006 Plan, the TeamShare Plan and another prior plan, the 2001 Stock Incentive Plan, remained outstanding as of December 31, 2012. We have reserved the maximum number of shares of common stock available for award under the terms of each of these plans. We have registered 57.9 million shares of common stock under these plans. The 2009 Plan provides for the grant of nonqualified stock options and incentive stock options, long-term performance awards in the form of performance shares or units, restricted stock, RSUs and stock appreciation rights. The Compensation and Management Development Committee of the Board of Directors determines the grant date for annual grants under our equity compensation plans. The date for annual grants under the 2009 Plan to our executive officers is expected to occur in the first quarter of each year following the earnings announcements for the previous quarter and full year. The Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors provides for awards of stock options, restricted stock and RSUs to non-employee directors. It has been our practice to issue shares of common stock upon exercise of stock options from previously unissued shares, except in limited circumstances where they are issued from treasury stock. The total number of awards which may be granted in a given year and/or over the life of the plan under each of our equity compensation plans is limited. At December 31, 2012, an aggregate of 8.7 million shares were available for future grants and awards under these plans.

Stock options granted to date under our plans generally vest over four years and generally have a maximum contractual life of 10 years. As established under our equity compensation plans, vesting may accelerate upon retirement after the first anniversary date of the award if certain criteria are met. We recognize expense related to stock options on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, less awards expected to be forfeited using estimated forfeiture

rates. Due to the accelerated retirement provisions, the requisite service period of our stock options range from one to four years. Stock options are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of our common stock on the date of grant, except in limited circumstances where local law may dictate otherwise.

A summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows (options in thousands):

	Stock Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding at January 1, 2012	16,748	\$ 68.04		
Options granted	1,720	64.26		
Options exercised	(933 )	46.05		
Options cancelled	(239 )	60.21		
Options expired	(658 )	75.43		
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	16,638	\$ 68.74	4.8	\$ 64.2
Vested or expected to vest as of December 31, 2012	16,169	\$ 68.94	4.7	\$ 61.9
Exercisable at December 31, 2012	12,977	\$ 71.34	3.9	\$ 38.0

We use a Black-Scholes option-pricing model to determine the fair value of our stock options. Expected volatility was derived from the implied volatility of traded options on our stock that were actively traded around the grant date of the stock options with exercise prices similar to the stock options and maturities of over one year. The expected term of the stock options has been derived from historical employee exercise behavior. The risk-free interest rate was determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term approximating the expected life of the options. We began paying dividends in 2012. Accordingly, prior to 2012 we assumed no dividend yield. Starting in 2012, the dividend yield was determined by using an estimated annual dividend and dividing it by the market price of our stock on the grant date.

The following table presents information regarding the weighted average fair value for stock options granted, the assumptions used to determine fair value, and the intrinsic value of options exercised in the indicated year:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Dividend yield	1.1 %	— %	— %
Volatility	25.6 %	26.1 %	26.3 %
Risk-free interest rate	1.5 %	2.2 %	2.8 %
Expected life (years)	6.1	6.1	5.9
Weighted average fair value of options granted	\$15.40	\$18.33	\$18.17
Intrinsic value of options exercised (in millions)	\$17.1	\$27.5	\$8.5

As of December 31, 2012, there was \$38.4 million of unrecognized share-based payment expense related to nonvested stock options granted under our plans. That expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

### **RSUs**

We have awarded RSUs to our employees. The terms of the awards have been three to five years. Some of the awards have only service conditions while some have performance and market

conditions as well. The service condition awards vest ratably on the anniversary date of the award. The awards that have performance and market conditions vest all at once on the third anniversary date. Future service conditions may be waived if an employee retires after the first anniversary date of the award, but performance and market conditions continue to apply. Accordingly, the requisite service period used for share-based payment expense ranges from one to five years.

A summary of nonvested RSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows (in thousands):

	RSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2012	1,187	\$ 56.25
Granted	685	65.91
Vested	(299 )	52.92
Forfeited	(363 )	64.58
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	1,210	60.03

For the RSUs with service conditions only, the fair value of the awards was determined based upon the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. For the RSUs with market conditions, a Monte Carlo valuation technique was used to simulate the market conditions of the awards. The outcome of the simulation was used to determine the fair value of the awards.

We are required to estimate the number of RSUs that will vest and recognize share-based payment expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. As of December 31, 2012, we estimate that approximately 1,113,000 outstanding RSUs will vest. If our estimate were to change in the future, the cumulative effect of the change in estimate will be recorded in that period. Based upon the number of RSUs that we expect to vest, the unrecognized share-based payment expense as of December 31, 2012 was \$38.9 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.3 years. The fair value of RSUs vesting during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 based upon our stock price on the date of vesting was \$18.9 million, \$11.8 million and \$3.2 million, respectively.

**SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

**SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

---

*Basis of Presentation* – The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Zimmer Holdings and its subsidiaries in which it holds a controlling financial interest. Investments in companies in which we exercise significant influence over the operating and financial affairs, but do not control, are accounted for under the equity method. Under the equity method, we record the investment at cost and adjust the carrying amount of the investment by our proportionate share of the investee’s net earnings or losses. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated. The consolidated financial statements for some of our international subsidiaries are for an annual period that ended on December 25, 2012, 2011 and 2010. Certain amounts in the 2011 and 2010 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2012 presentation.

*Use of Estimates* – The consolidated financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. which require us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

*Foreign Currency Translation* – The financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars using period-end exchange rates for assets and liabilities and average exchange rates for operating results. Unrealized translation gains and losses are included in accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders’ equity. When a transaction is denominated in a currency other than the subsidiary’s functional currency, we recognize a transaction gain or loss when the transaction is settled. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses included in net earnings for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were not significant.

*Revenue Recognition* – We sell product through three principal channels: 1) direct to healthcare institutions, referred to as direct channel accounts; 2) through stocking distributors and healthcare dealers; and 3) directly to dental practices and dental laboratories. The direct channel accounts represent approximately 75 percent of our net sales. Through this channel, inventory is generally consigned to sales agents or customers so that products are available when needed for surgical procedures. No revenue is recognized upon the placement of inventory into consignment as we retain title and maintain the inventory on our balance sheet. Upon implantation, we issue an invoice and revenue is recognized. Pricing for products is generally predetermined by contracts with customers, agents acting on behalf of customer groups or by government regulatory bodies, depending on the market. Price discounts under group purchasing contracts are generally linked to volume of implant purchases by customer healthcare institutions within a specified group. At negotiated thresholds within a contract buying period, price discounts may increase.

Sales to stocking distributors, healthcare dealers, dental practices and dental laboratories account for approximately 25 percent of our net sales. With these types of sales, revenue is recognized when title to product passes, either upon shipment of the product or in some cases upon implantation of the product. Product is generally sold at contractually fixed prices for specified periods. Payment terms vary by customer, but are typically less than 90 days.

If sales incentives are earned by a customer for purchasing a specified amount of our product, we estimate whether such incentives will be achieved and, if so, recognize these incentives as a reduction in revenue in the same period the underlying revenue transaction is recognized. Occasionally products are returned and, accordingly, we maintain an estimated sales return

reserve that is recorded as a reduction in revenue. Product returns were not significant for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

Taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities are presented on a net basis and excluded from revenues.

*Shipping and Handling* – Amounts billed to customers for shipping and handling of products are reflected in net sales and are not significant. Expenses incurred related to shipping and handling of products are reflected in selling, general and administrative and were \$139.5 million, \$142.1 million and \$129.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

*Research and Development* – We expense all research and development costs as incurred. Research and development costs include salaries, prototypes, depreciation of equipment used in research and development, consultant fees and service fees paid to collaborative partners. Where contingent milestone payments are due to third parties under research and development arrangements, the milestone payment obligations are expensed when the milestone results are achieved.

*Litigation* – We record a liability for contingent losses, including future legal costs, settlements and judgments, when we consider it is probable a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

*Special Items* – We recognize expenses resulting directly from our business combinations, employee termination benefits, certain contract terminations, consulting and professional fees and asset impairment charges connected with global restructuring and operational excellence initiatives, and other items as “Special items” in our consolidated statement of earnings. “Special items” included (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Impairment of assets	\$14.6	\$8.4	\$11.4
Consulting and professional fees	90.1	26.0	4.9
Employee severance and retention, including share-based compensation acceleration	8.2	23.1	6.7
Dedicated project personnel	15.1	3.2	2.0
Information technology integration	–	0.5	0.1
Relocated facilities	1.8	–	0.2
Distributor acquisitions	0.8	2.0	1.9
Certain litigation matters	13.7	0.1	(0.3)
Contract terminations	6.6	6.3	3.9
Contingent consideration adjustments	(2.8 )	–	–
Accelerated software amortization	4.5	–	–
Other	2.8	5.6	3.9
<b>Special items</b>	<b>\$155.4</b>	<b>\$75.2</b>	<b>\$34.7</b>

Impairment of assets relates to impairment of intangible assets that were acquired in business combinations or impairment of other assets related to various reasons.

Consulting and professional fees relate to third-party consulting, professional fees and contract labor related to our operational excellence initiatives, third-party consulting fees related to certain information system implementations, third-party integration consulting performed in a variety of areas such as tax, compliance, logistics and human resources for our business combinations, third-party fees related to severance and termination benefits matters and legal fees related to certain product liability matters. Our operational excellence initiatives are across the company and include improvements in quality, distribution, sourcing, manufacturing, and information technology, among other areas.

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, we terminated some employees as we reduced management layers, restructured certain areas, announced closures of certain facilities, and commenced initiatives to focus on business opportunities that best support our strategic priorities. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, approximately 400, 500 and 60 positions, respectively, from across the globe were affected by these actions. As a result of these changes in our work force and headcount reductions from acquisitions, we incurred expenses related to severance benefits, redundant salaries as we worked through transition periods, share-based compensation acceleration and other employee termination-related costs. The majority of these termination benefits were provided in accordance with our existing or local government policies and are considered ongoing benefits. These costs were accrued when they became probable and estimable and were recorded as part of other current liabilities. The majority of these costs were paid during the year they were incurred.

Dedicated project personnel are the salary, benefits, travel expenses and other costs directly associated with employees who are 100 percent dedicated to our operational excellence initiatives or integration of acquired businesses.

Information technology integration relates to the non-capitalizable costs associated with integrating the information systems of acquired businesses.

Relocated facilities expenses are the moving costs and the lease expenses incurred during the relocation period related to relocating certain office facilities.

Over the past few years we have acquired a number of U.S. and foreign-based distributors. We have incurred various costs related to the consummation and integration of those businesses.

Certain litigation matters relate to costs and adjustments recognized during the year for the estimated or actual settlement of various legal matters, including royalty disputes, patent litigation matters, commercial litigation matters and matters arising from our acquisitions of certain competitive distributorships in prior years.

Contract termination costs relate to terminated agreements in connection with the integration of acquired companies and changes to our distribution model as part of business restructuring and operational excellence initiatives. The terminated contracts primarily relate to sales agents and distribution agreements.

Contingent consideration adjustments are the changes in the fair value of contingent consideration obligations to be paid to the prior owners of acquired businesses.

Accelerated software amortization is the incremental amortization caused by changing the estimated life of certain software. In 2012, we approved a plan to replace certain software. As a result, the estimated economic useful life of the existing software was decreased to represent the period of time expected to implement replacement software. As a result, the amortization from the shortened life of this software is substantially higher than the previous amortization being recognized.

*Cash and Cash Equivalents* – We consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents are valued at cost, which approximates their fair value.

*Investments* – We invest our excess cash and cash equivalents in debt securities. Our investments include corporate debt securities, U.S. government and agency debt securities, municipal bonds, foreign government debt securities, commercial paper and certificates of deposit and are classified and accounted for as available-for-sale. Available-for-sale debt securities are recorded at fair value on our consolidated balance sheet. Investments with a contractual maturity of less than one year are classified as short-term investments on our consolidated balance sheet, or in other non-current assets if the contractual maturity is greater than one year. Changes in fair value for available-for-sale securities are recorded, net of taxes, as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss on our consolidated balance sheet. We

review our investments for other-than-temporary impairment at each reporting period. If an unrealized loss for any investment is considered to be other-than-temporary, the loss will be recognized in the consolidated statement of earnings in the period the determination is made. See Note 7 for more information regarding our investments.

*Accounts Receivable* – Accounts receivable consists of trade and other miscellaneous receivables. We grant credit to customers in the normal course of business and maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts for potential credit losses. We determine the allowance for doubtful accounts by geographic market and take into consideration historical credit experience, creditworthiness of the customer and other pertinent information. We make concerted efforts to collect all accounts receivable, but sometimes we have to write-off the account against the allowance when we determine the account is uncollectible. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$22.8 million and \$17.2 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

*Inventories* – Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in first-out basis.

*Property, Plant and Equipment* – Property, plant and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of ten to forty years for buildings and improvements and three to eight years for machinery and equipment. Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. We review property, plant and equipment for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when estimated future undiscounted cash flows relating to the asset are less than its carrying amount. An impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its fair value.

*Software Costs* – We capitalize certain computer software and software development costs incurred in connection with developing or obtaining computer software for internal use when both the preliminary project stage is completed and it is probable that the software will be used as intended. Capitalized software costs generally include external direct costs of materials and services utilized in developing or obtaining computer software and compensation and related benefits for employees who are directly associated with the software project. Capitalized software costs are included in property, plant and equipment on our balance sheet and amortized on a straight-line or weighted average estimated user basis when the software is ready for its intended use over the estimated useful lives of the software, which approximate three to ten years.

*Instruments* – Instruments are hand-held devices used by surgeons during total joint replacement and other surgical procedures. Instruments are recognized as long-lived assets and are included in property, plant and equipment. Undeployed instruments are carried at cost or realizable value. Instruments in the field are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on average estimated useful lives, determined principally in reference to associated product life cycles, primarily five years. We review instruments for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an instrument may not be recoverable. Depreciation of instruments is recognized as selling, general and administrative expense.

*Goodwill* – Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment tests. Goodwill has been assigned to reporting units. We perform annual impairment tests by either comparing a reporting unit's estimated fair value to its carrying amount or doing a qualitative assessment of a reporting unit's fair value from the last quantitative assessment to determine if there is potential impairment. We may do a qualitative assessment when the results of the previous quantitative test indicated the reporting unit's estimated fair value was significantly in excess of the carrying value of its net assets and we do not believe there have been significant changes in the reporting unit's operations that would significantly decrease its estimated fair value or significantly increase its

net assets. If a quantitative assessment is performed, the fair value of the reporting unit and the implied fair value of goodwill are determined based upon a discounted cash flow analysis and/or use of a market approach by looking at market values of comparable companies. Significant assumptions are incorporated into our discounted cash flow analyses such as estimated growth rates and risk-adjusted discount rates. We perform this test in the fourth quarter of the year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the reporting unit's assets may not be recoverable. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the implied fair value of the reporting unit goodwill is less than the carrying value of the reporting unit goodwill. During the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2010, we recorded goodwill impairment charges of \$96.0 million and \$204.0 million, respectively, related to our U.S. Spine reporting unit. See Note 9 for more information regarding goodwill and goodwill impairment.

*Intangible Assets* – Intangible assets are initially measured at their fair value. We have determined the fair value of our intangible assets either by the fair value of the consideration exchanged for the intangible asset or the estimated after-tax discounted cash flows expected to be generated from the intangible asset. Intangible assets with an indefinite life, including certain trademarks and trade names, are not amortized. Indefinite life intangible assets are assessed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite life. Intangible assets with a finite life, including core and developed technology, certain trademarks and trade names, customer-related intangibles, intellectual property rights and patents and licenses are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life, ranging from less than one year to 40 years. Intangible assets with a finite life are tested for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested for impairment annually or whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount exceeds the estimated fair value of the asset. The amount of the impairment loss to be recorded would be determined based upon the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. The fair values of indefinite lived intangible assets are determined based upon a discounted cash flow analysis using the relief from royalty method or a qualitative assessment may be performed for any changes to the asset's fair value from the last quantitative assessment. The relief from royalty method estimates the cost savings associated with owning, rather than licensing, assets. Significant assumptions are incorporated into these discounted cash flow analyses such as estimated growth rates, royalty rates and risk-adjusted discount rates. We may do a qualitative assessment when the results of the previous quantitative test indicated the asset's fair value was significantly in excess of its carrying value.

In determining the useful lives of intangible assets, we consider the expected use of the assets and the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, anticipated technological advances, changes in surgical techniques, market influences and other economic factors. For technology-based intangible assets, we consider the expected life cycles of products, absent unforeseen technological advances, which incorporate the corresponding technology. Trademarks and trade names that do not have a wasting characteristic (i.e., there are no legal, regulatory, contractual, competitive, economic or other factors which limit the useful life) are assigned an indefinite life. Trademarks and trade names that are related to products expected to be phased out are assigned lives consistent with the period in which the products bearing each brand are expected to be sold. For customer relationship intangible assets, we assign useful lives based upon historical levels of customer attrition. Intellectual property rights are assigned useful lives that approximate the contractual life of any related patent or the period for which we maintain exclusivity over the intellectual property.

*Income Taxes* – We account for income taxes under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

We reduce our deferred tax assets by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that we will not realize some portion or all of the deferred tax assets. In making such determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial operations. In the event we were to determine that we would be able to realize our deferred income tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, we would make an adjustment to the valuation allowance which would reduce the provision for income taxes. Federal income taxes are provided on the portion of the income of foreign subsidiaries that is expected to be remitted to the U.S.

We operate on a global basis and are subject to numerous and complex tax laws and regulations. Our income tax filings are regularly under audit in multiple federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. Income tax audits may require an extended period of time to reach resolution and may result in significant income tax adjustments when interpretation of tax laws or allocation of company profits is disputed. Because income tax adjustments in certain jurisdictions can be significant, we record accruals representing management's best estimate of the probable resolution of these matters. To the extent additional information becomes available, such accruals are adjusted to reflect the revised estimated probable outcome.

*Derivative Financial Instruments* – We measure all derivative instruments at fair value and report them on our consolidated balance sheet as assets or liabilities. We maintain written policies and procedures that permit, under appropriate circumstances and subject to proper authorization, the use of derivative financial instruments solely for hedging purposes. The use of derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes is prohibited by our policy. See Note 13 for more information regarding our derivative and hedging activities.

*Other Comprehensive Income* – Other comprehensive income refers to revenues, expenses, gains and losses that under generally accepted accounting principles are included in comprehensive income but are excluded from net earnings as these amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to stockholders' equity. Other comprehensive income is comprised of foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges, unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities and amortization of prior service costs and unrecognized gains and losses in actuarial assumptions.

*Treasury Stock* – We account for repurchases of common stock under the cost method and present treasury stock as a reduction of stockholders' equity. We reissue common stock held in treasury only for limited purposes.

*Noncontrolling Interest* – In 2011, we made an investment in a company in which we acquired a controlling financial interest, but not 100 percent of the equity. Further information related to the noncontrolling interests of that investment has not been provided as it is not significant to our consolidated financial statements.

*Accounting Pronouncements* – In 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued an accounting standard update (ASU) requiring companies to present net income and other comprehensive income in either a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive, statements of net income and of comprehensive income. This requirement became effective for us January 1, 2012. The ASU changes the presentation, but not the accounting requirements, of

other comprehensive income and therefore had no effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In 2012, the FASB issued an ASU that allowed companies when performing their annual indefinite lived intangible asset impairment test to do a qualitative assessment to evaluate whether impairment has occurred versus performing a quantitative calculation of estimated fair value. We elected to early adopt this standard and performed a qualitative assessment on one of our intangible assets that in the prior year had an estimated fair value that was substantially in excess of its carrying value. This ASU just changed the methodology of testing for impairment and would not affect the outcome of impairment testing. Therefore, it did not have an effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

There are no other recently issued accounting pronouncements that we have not yet adopted that are expected to have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS**

**14. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS**

We have defined benefit pension plans covering certain U.S. and Puerto Rico employees. The employees who are not participating in the defined benefit plans receive additional benefits under our defined contribution plans. Plan benefits are primarily based on years of credited service and the participant's average eligible compensation. In addition to the U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit pension plans, we sponsor various non-U.S. pension arrangements, including retirement and termination benefit plans required by local law or coordinated with government sponsored plans.

We use a December 31 measurement date for our benefit plans.

**Defined Benefit Plans**

The components of net pension expense for our defined benefit retirement plans are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Service cost	\$11.4	\$11.4	\$10.9	\$15.0	\$16.8	\$14.6
Interest cost	13.3	13.0	11.5	6.1	7.3	6.7
Expected return on plan assets	(25.5)	(21.9)	(18.1)	(7.6)	(9.6)	(8.0)
Settlement	0.7	—	—	—	—	—
Amortization of prior service cost	(2.0 )	—	(0.1 )	(0.9)	(0.8)	(0.7)
Amortization of unrecognized actuarial loss	11.4	6.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.2
<b>Net periodic benefit cost</b>	<b>\$9.3</b>	<b>\$8.7</b>	<b>\$6.6</b>	<b>\$14.5</b>	<b>\$14.9</b>	<b>\$13.8</b>

The weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine net pension expense for our defined benefit retirement plans were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.97%	5.82%	6.26%	2.58%	2.82%	3.19%
Rate of compensation increase	3.81%	3.81%	3.80%	2.77%	2.64%	2.63%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.75%	7.75%	7.50%	3.51%	4.01%	4.12%

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based on the historical and estimated future rates of return on the different asset classes held in the plans. The expected long-term rate of return is the weighted average of the target asset allocation of each individual asset class. We believe that historical asset results approximate expected market returns applicable to the funding of a long-term benefit obligation.

Discount rates were determined for each of our defined benefit retirement plans at their measurement date to reflect the yield of a portfolio of high quality bonds matched against the timing and amounts of projected future benefit payments.

Changes in projected benefit obligations and plan assets were (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011

Projected benefit obligation – beginning of year	\$290.0	\$227.1	\$235.1	\$226.5
Service cost	11.4	11.4	15.0	16.8
Interest cost	13.3	13.0	6.1	7.3
Plan amendments	(17.1)	–	–	–
Employee contributions	–	–	17.5	15.9
Benefits paid	(7.0 )	(4.5 )	(21.3)	(36.7)
Settlement	(1.1 )	–	–	–
Actuarial (gain) loss	24.8	43.0	6.9	0.4
Prior service cost	–	–	(3.7 )	(1.6 )
Expenses paid	–	–	(0.2 )	(0.1 )
Translation loss	–	–	4.0	6.6
<b>Projected benefit obligation – end of year</b>	<b>\$314.3</b>	<b>\$290.0</b>	<b>\$259.4</b>	<b>\$235.1</b>
Plan assets at fair market value – beginning of year	\$275.1	\$244.9	\$205.1	\$206.0
Actual return on plan assets	40.7	(2.1 )	11.4	(2.5 )
Employer contributions	54.2	36.8	15.5	16.0
Employee contributions	–	–	17.5	15.9
Benefits paid	(7.0 )	(4.5 )	(21.3)	(36.7)
Expenses paid	–	–	(0.2 )	(0.1 )
Translation gain	–	–	3.6	6.5
<b>Plan assets at fair market value – end of year</b>	<b>\$363.0</b>	<b>\$275.1</b>	<b>\$231.6</b>	<b>\$205.1</b>
<b>Funded status</b>	<b>\$48.7</b>	<b>\$(14.9)</b>	<b>\$(27.8)</b>	<b>\$(30.0)</b>
Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheet:				
Prepaid pension	\$61.9	\$–	\$7.5	\$4.3
Short-term accrued benefit liability	(0.4 )	(1.0 )	–	–
Long-term accrued benefit liability	(12.8)	(13.9)	(35.3)	(34.3)
<b>Net amount recognized</b>	<b>\$48.7</b>	<b>\$(14.9)</b>	<b>\$(27.8)</b>	<b>\$(30.0)</b>
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income:				
Unrecognized prior service cost	\$(14.5)	\$0.6	\$(9.6 )	\$(6.7 )
Unrecognized actuarial loss	136.9	140.4	35.9	45.5
<b>Total amount recognized</b>	<b>\$122.4</b>	<b>\$141.0</b>	<b>\$26.3</b>	<b>\$38.8</b>

We estimate the following amounts recorded as part of accumulated other comprehensive income will be recognized as part of our net pension expense during 2013 (in millions):

	U.S. and Puerto Rico	Non-U.S.
Unrecognized prior service cost	\$ (2.6 )	\$(1.3)
Unrecognized actuarial loss	15.4	1.9
	<b>\$ 12.8</b>	<b>\$0.6</b>

The weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation for our defined benefit retirement plans were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico			Non-U.S.		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.32%	5.05%	5.82%	2.15%	2.49%	2.82%

Rate of compensation increase            3.29%    3.81%    3.80%    2.75%    2.76%    2.61%

Plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

As of December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Projected benefit obligation	\$29.3	\$290.0	\$233.1	\$211.5
Plan assets at fair market value	16.0	275.1	197.7	177.3

Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

As of December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico		Non-U.S.	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$26.9	\$22.4	\$191.9	\$190.4
Plan assets at fair market value	16.0	13.0	168.8	168.7

The accumulated benefit obligation for U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit retirement pension plans was \$268.7 million and \$241.3 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for non-U.S. defined benefit retirement plans was \$244.9 million and \$219.9 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The benefits expected to be paid out in each of the next five years and for the five years combined thereafter are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	U.S. and Puerto Rico	Non-U.S.
2013	\$ 8.9	\$16.2
2014	10.4	14.2
2015	11.4	16.3
2016	13.1	16.1
2017	14.6	16.4
2018-2022	96.5	109.7

The U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit retirement plans' overall investment strategy is to maximize total returns by emphasizing long-term growth of capital while mitigating risk. We have established target ranges of assets held by the plans of 45 to 50 percent for equity securities, 35 to 40 percent for debt securities and 5 to 15 percent in non-traditional investments. The plans strive to have sufficiently diversified assets so that adverse or unexpected results from one asset class will not have an unduly detrimental impact on the entire portfolio. We regularly review the investments in the plans and we may rebalance them from time-to-time based upon the target asset allocation of the plans.

For the U.S. and Puerto Rico plans, we maintain an investment policy statement that guides the investment allocation in the plans. The investment policy statement describes the target asset allocation positions described above. We have a benefits committee to monitor compliance with and administer the investment policy statement and the plans' assets and oversee the general investment strategy and objectives of the plans. The benefits committee generally meets quarterly to review performance and to ensure that the current investment allocation is within the parameters of the investment policy statement.

The investment strategies of non-U.S. based plans vary according to the plan provisions and local laws. The majority of the assets in non-U.S. based plans are located in Switzerland-based plans. These assets are held in trusts and are commingled with the assets of other Swiss companies with representatives of all the companies making the investment decisions. The

overall strategy is to maximize total returns while avoiding risk. The trustees of the assets have established target ranges of assets held by the plans of 30 to 50 percent in debt securities, 20 to 37 percent in equity securities, 15 to 24 percent in real estate, 3 to 15 percent in cash funds and 0 to 12 percent in other funds.

The fair value of our U.S. and Puerto Rico pension plan assets by asset category was as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$3.2	\$ 3.2	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
U.S. large-cap	60.3	–	60.3	–
U.S. small-cap	22.1	–	22.1	–
International	87.5	–	87.5	–
Real estate	29.5	–	29.5	–
Commodity-linked mutual funds				
	38.3	–	38.3	–
Intermediate fixed income securities				
	122.1	–	122.1	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$363.0</b>	<b>\$ 3.2</b>	<b>\$ 359.8</b>	<b>\$ –</b>

As of December 31, 2011				
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1.4	\$ 1.4	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
U.S. large-cap	52.9	–	52.9	–
U.S. small-cap	17.4	–	17.4	–
International	50.0	–	50.0	–
Real estate	18.7	–	18.7	–
Commodity-linked mutual funds				
	25.0	–	25.0	–
Intermediate fixed income securities				
	109.7	–	109.7	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$275.1</b>	<b>\$ 1.4</b>	<b>\$ 273.7</b>	<b>\$ –</b>

The fair value of our non-U.S. pension plan assets was as follows (in millions):

As of December 31, 2012

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$12.7	\$ 12.7	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
Energy	1.7	1.7	–	–
Materials	2.6	2.6	–	–
Industrials	4.1	4.1	–	–
Consumer discretionary	2.2	2.2	–	–
Consumer staples	3.0	3.0	–	–
Healthcare	4.9	4.9	–	–
Financials	7.3	7.3	–	–
Information technology	2.5	2.5	–	–
Telecommunication services	1.0	1.0	–	–
Utilities	1.6	1.6	–	–
Other	35.1	32.5	2.6	–
Fixed income securities:				
Government bonds	44.9	–	44.9	–
Corporate bonds	37.9	–	37.9	–
Asset-backed securities	13.2	–	13.2	–
Other debt	1.0	–	1.0	–
Other types of investments:				
Mortgage loans	5.4	–	5.4	–
Insurance contracts	5.9	–	5.9	–
Other investments	7.5	–	7.5	–
Real estate	37.1	–	–	37.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$231.6</b>	<b>\$ 76.1</b>	<b>\$ 118.4</b>	<b>\$ 37.1</b>

As of December 31, 2011

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:				
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices		
		in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10.8	\$ 10.8	\$ –	\$ –
Equity securities:				
Energy	1.9	1.9	–	–
Materials	2.0	2.0	–	–
Industrials	3.7	3.7	–	–
Consumer discretionary	2.1	2.1	–	–
Consumer staples	4.0	4.0	–	–

Healthcare	6.0	6.0	–	–
Financials	5.8	5.8	–	–
Information technology	2.3	2.3	–	–
Telecommunication services	1.0	1.0	–	–
Utilities	1.6	1.6	–	–
Other	28.9	26.6	2.3	–
Fixed income securities:				
Government bonds	42.5	–	42.5	–
Corporate bonds	35.5	–	35.5	–
Asset-backed securities	8.4	–	8.4	–
Other debt	1.1	–	1.1	–
Other types of investments:				
Mortgage loans	5.2	–	5.2	–
Insurance contracts	5.5	–	5.5	–
Other investments	5.0	–	5.0	–
Real estate	31.8	–	–	31.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$205.1</b>	<b>\$ 67.8</b>	<b>\$ 105.5</b>	<b>\$ 31.8</b>

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, our defined benefit pension plans' assets did not hold any direct investment in Zimmer Holdings common stock.

Equity securities are valued using a market approach, based on quoted prices for the specific security from transactions in active exchange markets (Level 1), or in some cases where we are invested in mutual or collective funds, based upon the net asset value per unit of the fund which is determined from quoted market prices of the underlying securities in the fund's portfolio (Level 2). Fixed income securities are valued using a market approach, based upon quoted prices for the specific security or from institutional bid evaluations. Some fixed income securities are in funds with a net asset value per unit which is determined using similar techniques for the underlying securities in the fund's portfolio. Real estate is valued by discounting to present value the cash flows expected to be generated by the specific properties.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of our non-U.S. pension plan assets measured at fair value that used significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in millions):

	December 31, 2012
Beginning Balance	31.8
Gains on assets sold	0.2
Change in fair value of assets	0.9
Net purchases and sales	3.3
Translation gain	0.9
<b>Ending Balance</b>	<b>\$ 37.1</b>

We expect that we will have no legally required minimum funding requirements in 2013 for the qualified U.S. and Puerto Rico defined benefit retirement plans. We expect to voluntarily contribute between \$24 million and \$42 million to these plans during 2013. Contributions to non-U.S. defined benefit plans are estimated to be approximately \$16 million in 2013. We do not expect the assets in any of our plans to be returned to us in the next year.

### Defined Contribution Plans

We also sponsor defined contribution plans for substantially all of the U.S. and Puerto Rico employees and certain employees in other countries. The benefits offered under these plans are reflective of local customs and practices in the countries concerned. We expensed \$26.5 million, \$25.7 million and \$24.4 million related to these plans for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**OTHER CURRENT AND  
LONG-TERM  
LIABILITIES**

**OTHER CURRENT AND LONG-TERM  
LIABILITIES**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**10. OTHER CURRENT AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

Other current and long-term liabilities consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>Other current liabilities:</b>		
License and service agreements	\$92.3	\$106.1
Certain claims accrual (Note 19)	50.0	50.0
Salaries, wages and benefits	118.8	116.5
Accrued liabilities	297.9	299.3
<b>Total other current liabilities</b>	<b>\$559.0</b>	<b>\$571.9</b>
<b>Other long-term liabilities:</b>		
Long-term income tax payable	\$213.0	\$125.8
Certain claims accrual (Note 19)	210.8	261.1
Other long-term liabilities	135.5	170.5
<b>Total other long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$559.3</b>	<b>\$557.4</b>

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Weighted average  
actuarial assumptions used  
to determine net pension  
expense for our defined  
benefit retirement plans  
(Detail)**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]			
<b><u>Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Discount rate</u>	4.97%	5.82%	6.26%
<u>Rate of compensation increase</u>	3.81%	3.81%	3.80%
<u>Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets</u>	7.75%	7.75%	7.50%
Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]			
<b><u>Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Discount rate</u>	2.58%	2.82%	3.19%
<u>Rate of compensation increase</u>	2.77%	2.64%	2.63%
<u>Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets</u>	3.51%	4.01%	4.12%

## ACQUISITIONS

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### ACQUISITIONS

#### 6. ACQUISITIONS

---

We made a number of business acquisitions during the years 2012, 2011 and 2010. In January 2012, we acquired Synvasive Technology, Inc. (Synvasive). The Synvasive acquisition enhanced our product portfolio through the addition of the *STABLECUT*<sup>®</sup> surgical saw blades, as well as the *eLIBRA*<sup>®</sup> Dynamic Knee Balancing System<sup>™</sup> for soft tissue balancing. In October 2012, we acquired Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. (Dornoch). The Dornoch acquisition enhances our product portfolio through the addition of a medical waste fluid management and disposal technology. In November 2011, we acquired ExtraOrtho, Inc. (ExtraOrtho). The ExtraOrtho acquisition enhances our position in the estimated \$820 million external fixation market. In December 2010, we acquired Beijing Montagne Medical Device Co., Ltd. (Montagne) and Sodem Diffusion S.A. (Sodem). The Montagne acquisition makes us a significant provider of orthopaedic solutions in China and provides product lines tailored exclusively to the rapidly growing Chinese market. The Sodem acquisition broadens our portfolio of surgical power tools and strengthens our position in the estimated \$1 billion surgical power tool market. Additionally, we have acquired a number of foreign-based distributors during the three year period.

The results of operations of the acquired companies have been included in our consolidated results of operations subsequent to the transaction dates, and the respective assets and liabilities of the acquired companies have been recorded at their estimated fair values in our consolidated statement of financial position as of the transaction dates, with any excess purchase price being recorded as goodwill. Pro forma financial information and other information required have not been included as the acquisitions, individually and in the aggregate, did not have a material impact upon our financial position or results of operations.

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT - Summary of  
Property Plant and  
Equipment (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011 Dec. 31, 2010**

**Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]**

<u>Land</u>	\$ 22.1	\$ 22.3	
<u>Building and equipment</u>	1,232.8	1,196.8	
<u>Capitalized software costs</u>	241.8	208.4	
<u>Instruments</u>	1,579.8	1,509.2	
<u>Construction in progress</u>	117.8	76.4	
<u>Property, plant and equipment, Gross</u>	3,194.3	3,013.1	
<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>	(1,983.6)	(1,805.8)	
<u>Property, plant and equipment, net</u>	\$ 1,210.7	\$ 1,207.3	\$ 1,213.8

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTINGENCIES -  
Additional Information  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012  
Patents**

**Dec. 31, 2011 Jun. 10, 2011**

**Commitments Contingencies And Litigation [Line Items]**

<u>Self-insured retention amount</u>	20.00%		
<u>Receivables In Other Assets</u>	\$ 98.0		
<u>Estimated liability outstanding</u>	260.8		
<u>Estimated liability classified as short-term</u>	50.0	50.0	
<u>Estimated liability classified as long-term</u>	210.8	261.1	
<u>Period for payment of majority of claims</u>	5 years		
<u>Compensatory damages awarded</u>	27.6		
<u>Percentage of fault apportioned to plaintiffs</u>	30.00%		
<u>Percentage of fault apportioned to company</u>	34.00%		
<u>Percentage of fault apportioned to unrelated third party</u>	36.00%		
<u>Verdict in full and entered judgment</u>			20.3
<u>Loss on product liability contingency</u>	20		
<u>Patents assigned to Stryker</u>	3		
<u>Monetary damages award for lost profits</u>	\$ 70.0		

## INVENTORIES

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### INVENTORIES

#### 4. INVENTORIES

---

Inventories consisted of the following (in millions):

	As of December 31,	2012	2011
Finished goods		\$786.3	\$743.0
Work in progress		52.3	47.8
Raw materials		156.7	139.0
Inventories		<u>\$995.3</u>	<u>\$929.8</u>

Amounts charged to the consolidated statement of earnings for excess and obsolete inventory in the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$55.1 million, \$47.6 million and \$45.8 million, respectively.

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT

**5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Land	\$22.1	\$22.3
Building and equipment	1,232.8	1,196.8
Capitalized software costs	241.8	208.4
Instruments	1,579.8	1,509.2
Construction in progress	117.8	76.4
	3,194.3	3,013.1
Accumulated depreciation	(1,983.6)	(1,805.8)
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$1,210.7	\$1,207.3

Depreciation expense was \$266.0 million, \$266.1 million and \$247.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## INVESTMENTS

### 12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

#### INVESTMENTS

#### 7. INVESTMENTS

We invest in short and long-term investments classified as available-for-sale securities. Information regarding our investments is as follows (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized		Fair value
		Gains	Losses	
As of December 31, 2012				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 383.6	\$ 0.3	\$(0.1 )	\$383.8
U.S. government and agency debt securities	295.8	0.1	–	295.9
Foreign government debt securities	5.0	–	–	5.0
Commercial paper	138.7	–	–	138.7
Certificates of deposit	92.2	0.1	–	92.3
<b>Total short and long-term investments</b>	<b>\$ 915.3</b>	<b>\$0.5</b>	<b>\$(0.1 )</b>	<b>\$915.7</b>
As of December 31, 2011				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 324.8	\$ 0.2	\$(0.3 )	\$324.7
U.S. government and agency debt securities	177.1	0.1	–	177.2
Municipal bonds	1.0	–	–	1.0
Foreign government debt securities	6.8	–	–	6.8
Commercial paper	74.5	–	–	74.5
Certificates of deposit	88.5	–	–	88.5
<b>Total short and long-term investments</b>	<b>\$ 672.7</b>	<b>\$0.3</b>	<b>\$(0.3 )</b>	<b>\$672.7</b>

The following table shows the fair value and gross unrealized losses for all available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position deemed to be temporary (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2012		As of December 31, 2011	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair value	Unrealized Losses
Corporate debt securities	\$ 144.2	\$ (0.1 )	\$ 164.5	\$( 0.3 )

All securities in the table above have been in an unrealized loss position for less than twelve months. A total of 79 securities were in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2012.

The unrealized losses on our investments in corporate debt securities were caused by increases in interest yields resulting from changes in the global credit markets. We believe the unrealized losses associated with our available-for-sale securities as of December 31, 2012 are temporary because we do not intend to sell these investments before maturity, and we do not believe we will be required to sell them before recovery of their amortized cost basis.

The amortized cost and fair value of our available-for-sale fixed-maturity securities by contractual maturity are as follows (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
As of December 31, 2012		
Due in one year or less	\$ 671.3	\$671.6
Due after one year through two years	244.0	244.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 915.3</b>	<b>\$915.7</b>

**INVESTMENTS - Fair  
Values and Gross Unrealized  
Losses for all Available-for-  
Sale Securities in Unrealized  
Loss Position Deemed to be  
Temporary (Detail)  
(Corporate debt securities  
[Member], USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

Corporate debt securities [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Unrealized Losses, Fair Value</u>	\$ 144.2	\$ 164.5
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Unrealized Losses</u>	\$ (0.1)	\$ (0.3)

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Changes in  
Projected Benefit  
Obligations and Plan Assets  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2012      Dec. 31,  
2011      Dec. 31,  
2010**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line  
Items]**

<u>Projected benefit obligation - beginning of year</u>	\$ 290.0	\$ 227.1	
<u>Service cost</u>	11.4	11.4	10.9
<u>Interest cost</u>	13.3	13.0	11.5
<u>Plan amendments</u>	(17.1)		
<u>Benefits paid</u>	(7.0)	(4.5)	
<u>Settlement</u>	(1.1)		
<u>Actuarial (gain) loss</u>	24.8	43.0	
<u>Projected benefit obligation - end of year</u>	314.3	290.0	227.1

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line  
Items]**

<u>Projected benefit obligation - beginning of year</u>	235.1	226.5	
<u>Service cost</u>	15.0	16.8	14.6
<u>Interest cost</u>	6.1	7.3	6.7
<u>Employee contributions</u>	17.5	15.9	
<u>Benefits paid</u>	(21.3)	(36.7)	
<u>Actuarial (gain) loss</u>	6.9	0.4	
<u>Prior service cost</u>	(3.7)	(1.6)	
<u>Expenses paid</u>	(0.2)	(0.1)	
<u>Translation loss</u>	4.0	6.6	
<u>Projected benefit obligation - end of year</u>	\$ 259.4	\$ 235.1	\$ 226.5

**INVESTMENTS - Cost and  
Fair Value of Available-for-  
Sale Fixed-Maturity  
Securities by Contractual  
Maturity (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31,  
2012      Dec. 31,  
2011**

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Debt Maturities, Due in One Year or less, Fair Value</u>	\$ 671.6	
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Debt Maturities, Due after One year through two Years, Fair Value</u>	244.1	
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	915.7	672.7
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Debt Maturities, Due in One Year or less, Amortized Cost</u>	671.3	
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Debt Maturities, Due after One year through two Years, Amortized Cost</u>	244.0	
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Debt Maturities, Amortized Cost</u>	\$ 915.3	

**CAPITAL STOCK AND  
EARNINGS PER SHARE -  
Additional Information  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
Share data in Millions,  
except Per Share data, unless  
otherwise specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Earnings Per Share [Line Items]**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<u>Preferred Stock, Shares authorized</u>	250		
<u>Preferred Stock, Shares issued</u>	0		
<u>Preferred Stock, Shares outstanding</u>	0		
<u>Options to purchase shares of common stock not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share</u>	11.9	13.2	13.7
<u>Repurchased shares of common stock</u>	7.7		
<u>Average price per share</u>	\$ 63.39		
<u>Total cash outlay</u>	\$ 485,600,000	\$ 1,050,000,000	\$ 505,600,000
<u>Amount authorized for share repurchase program</u>	1,500,000,000		
<u>Amount remains authorized for future repurchases</u>	\$ 1,014,600,000		
<u>Expiration of repurchase program</u>	Dec. 31, 2014		

**INVESTMENTS -  
Investments in Short and  
Long-Term Classified as  
Available-for-Sale Securities  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	\$ 915.3	\$ 672.7
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Gross Unrealized Gains</u>	0.5	0.3
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Gross Unrealized Losses</u>	(0.1)	(0.3)
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	915.7	672.7

Corporate debt securities [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	383.6	324.8
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Gross Unrealized Gains</u>	0.3	0.2
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Gross Unrealized Losses</u>	(0.1)	(0.3)
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	383.8	324.7

U.S. government agencies and debt securities [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	295.8	177.1
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Gross Unrealized Gains</u>	0.1	0.1
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	295.9	177.2

Foreign government debt securities [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	5.0	6.8
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	5.0	6.8

Commercial paper [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	138.7	74.5
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	138.7	74.5

Certificates of deposit [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	92.2	88.5
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Gross Unrealized Gains</u>	0.1	
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>	92.3	88.5

Municipal bonds [Member]

**Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]**

<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Amortized Cost</u>	1.0	
<u>Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value</u>		\$ 1.0

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Additional  
Information (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2012      Dec. 31,  
2011      Dec. 31,  
2010**

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Expense related to defined contribution plan \$ 26.5      \$ 25.7      \$ 24.4

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Accumulated benefit obligation, defined benefit retirement pension plans 244.9      219.9

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member] | Debt Securities [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 30.00%

Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 50.00%

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member] | Equity Securities  
[Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 20.00%

Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 37.00%

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member] | Real Estate [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 15.00%

Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 24.00%

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member] | Cash Fund [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 3.00%

Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 15.00%

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member] | Other Funds [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 0.00%

Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 12.00%

U S And Puerto Rico [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Accumulated benefit obligation, defined benefit retirement pension plans 268.7      241.3

U S And Puerto Rico [Member] | Maximum [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Contribution towards defined benefit plans 42

U S And Puerto Rico [Member] | Minimum [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Contribution towards defined benefit plans 24

U S And Puerto Rico [Member] | Debt Securities [Member]

**Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]**

Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 35.00%

Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds 40.00%

<a href="#">Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for non-traditional investment</a>	15.00%
U S And Puerto Rico [Member]   Equity Securities [Member]	
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>	
<a href="#">Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds</a>	45.00%
<a href="#">Maximum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for cash funds</a>	50.00%
U S And Puerto Rico [Member]   Non - Traditional Investments [Member]	
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>	
<a href="#">Minimum range of assets held by defined benefit plan for non-traditional investment</a>	5.00%
Foreign Defined Benefit Plan [Member]   Maximum [Member]	
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>	
<a href="#">Contribution towards defined benefit plans</a>	\$ 16

## INVENTORIES (Tables)

### 12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

#### [Summary of Inventories](#)

Inventories consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Finished goods	\$786.3	\$743.0
Work in progress	52.3	47.8
Raw materials	156.7	139.0
Inventories	\$995.3	\$929.8

**SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
- Additional Information  
(Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

	<b>3 Months Ended</b>	<b>12 Months Ended</b>		
	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
		<b>Positions</b>	<b>Positions</b>	<b>Positions</b>
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Percentage of sales through direct channel</u>		75.00%		
<u>Percentage of sales through indirect channel</u>		25.00%		
<u>Period terms for payment</u>		90 days		
<u>Expenses incurred related to shipping and handling of products</u>		\$ 139.5	\$ 142.1	\$ 129.1
<u>Number of positions effected by restructuring</u>		400	500	60
<u>Allowance for doubtful accounts</u>	22.8	22.8	17.2	
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		5 years		
<u>Goodwill impairment charge</u>	\$ 96.0	\$ 96.0		\$ 204.0
<u>Useful life of finite lived intangibles</u>		1 year		
<u>Estimated useful lives for intangible assets with a finite life, Maximum</u>		40 years		
Software and Software Development Costs [Member]   Minimum [Member]				
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		3 years		
Software and Software Development Costs [Member]   Maximum [Member]				
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		10 years		
Building and Building Improvements [Member]   Minimum [Member]				
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		10 years		
Building and Building Improvements [Member]   Maximum [Member]				
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		40 years		
Machinery and Equipment [Member]   Minimum [Member]				
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		3 years		
Machinery and Equipment [Member]   Maximum [Member]				
<b><u>Business And Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]</u></b>				
<u>Average estimated useful life</u>		8 years		

**ACCUMULATED OTHER  
COMPREHENSIVE  
INCOME**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

**ACCUMULATED OTHER  
COMPREHENSIVE  
INCOME**

**12. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Accumulated other comprehensive income items represent certain amounts that are reported as components of stockholders' equity in our consolidated balance sheet, including foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, on available-for-sale investments and hedging instruments and pension liability adjustments.

Accumulated other comprehensive income consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Foreign currency translation	\$445.5	\$399.4
Cash flow hedges	4.1	(10.1 )
Unrealized loss on securities	0.4	–
Unrecognized prior service cost and unrecognized loss in actuarial assumptions	(106.1)	(117.9)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	\$343.9	\$271.4

## SEGMENT DATA

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### SEGMENT DATA

#### 17. SEGMENT DATA

We design, develop, manufacture and market orthopaedic reconstructive implants, biologics, dental implants, spinal implants, trauma products and related surgical products which include surgical supplies and instruments designed to aid in surgical procedures and post-operation rehabilitation. We also provide other healthcare-related services. We manage operations through three major geographic segments – the Americas, which is comprised principally of the U.S. and includes other North, Central and South American markets; Europe, which is comprised principally of Europe and includes the Middle East and African markets; and Asia Pacific, which is comprised primarily of Japan and includes other Asian and Pacific markets. This structure is the basis for our reportable segment information discussed below. Management evaluates reportable segment performance based upon segment operating profit exclusive of operating expenses pertaining to share-based payment expense, inventory step-up and other certain inventory charges, “Certain claims,” goodwill impairment, “Special items,” and global operations and corporate functions. Global operations and corporate functions include research, development engineering, medical education, brand management, corporate legal, finance, and human resource functions, U.S., Puerto Rico and Ireland-based manufacturing operations and logistics and intangible asset amortization resulting from business combination accounting. Intercompany transactions have been eliminated from segment operating profit. Management reviews accounts receivable, inventory, property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets by reportable segment exclusive of U.S., Puerto Rico and Ireland-based manufacturing operations and logistics and corporate assets.

Net sales and other information by segment is as follows (in millions):

	Americas	Europe	Asia Pacific	Global Operations and Corporate Functions	Total
<b>As of and for the Year Ended</b>					
<b>December 31, 2012</b>					
Net sales	\$2,476.3	\$1,177.4	\$818.0	\$–	\$4,471.7
Depreciation and amortization	73.7	73.6	36.3	179.5	363.1
Segment operating profit	1,256.3	369.1	311.1	(562.9 )	1,373.6
Share-based payment expense					(55.0 )
Inventory step-up and other inventory charges					(4.8 )
Certain claims					(15.0 )
Goodwill impairment					(96.0 )
Special items					(155.4 )
Operating profit					1,047.4
Long-lived assets	776.0	326.1	108.6	–	1,210.7
Total assets	2,690.6	2,308.0	578.3	3,435.5	9,012.4
Additions to instruments	–	14.0	7.1	127.8	148.9

Additions to other property, plant and equipment	0.7	21.9	6.4	85.7	114.7
<b>As of and for the Year Ended</b>					
<b>December 31, 2011</b>					
Net sales	\$2,440.8	\$1,214.5	\$796.5	\$–	\$4,451.8
Depreciation and amortization	81.0	74.9	36.3	167.7	359.9
Segment operating profit	1,220.4	411.5	290.6	(593.5 )	1,329.0
Share-based payment expense					(60.5 )
Inventory step-up					(11.4 )
Certain claims					(157.8 )
Special items					(75.2 )
Operating profit					1,024.1
Long-lived assets	769.0	330.6	107.7	–	1,207.3
Total assets	2,571.6	2,345.5	602.4	2,995.8	8,515.3
Additions to instruments	–	15.2	7.7	132.5	155.4
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	1.3	23.8	4.7	84.0	113.8
<b>As of and for the Year Ended</b>					
<b>December 31, 2010</b>					
Net sales	\$2,431.6	\$1,099.5	\$689.1	\$–	\$4,220.2
Depreciation and amortization	78.1	70.5	30.0	161.6	340.2
Segment operating profit	1,214.6	398.0	259.9	(578.7 )	1,293.8
Share-based payment expense					(62.0 )
Inventory step-up					(1.4 )
Certain claims					(75.0 )
Goodwill impairment					(204.0 )
Special items					(34.7 )
Operating profit					916.7
Long-lived assets	841.5	281.7	90.6	–	1,213.8
Total assets	2,578.0	2,210.8	561.4	2,649.7	7,999.9
Additions to instruments	–	22.9	5.2	164.4	192.5
Additions to other property, plant and equipment	0.3	16.9	7.6	54.4	79.2

The Americas long-lived tangible assets are located primarily in the U.S. \$226.1 million of Europe long-lived tangible assets as of December 31, 2012 are located in Switzerland.

For segment reporting purposes, deployed instruments are included in the measurement of reportable segment assets while undeployed instruments at U.S. and Puerto Rico-based manufacturing operations and logistics are included in global operations and corporate functions. The majority of instruments are purchased by U.S., Puerto Rico and Ireland-based manufacturing operations and logistics and are deployed to the reportable segments as needed for the business. Therefore, the reportable segment assets include deployed instruments even though that reportable segment may not report the instrument addition.

U.S. sales were \$2,280.7 million, \$2,263.7 million and \$2,277.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Sales within any other individual country were less than 10 percent of our consolidated sales. Sales are attributable to a country based upon the customer's country of domicile.

Net sales by product category are as follows (in millions):

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
----------------------------------	------	------	------

Reconstructive			
Knees	\$1,814.8	\$1,825.1	\$1,789.9
Hips	1,342.0	1,355.6	1,262.3
Extremities	173.8	163.4	150.1
	<u>3,330.6</u>	<u>3,344.1</u>	<u>3,202.3</u>
Dental	237.7	248.1	219.0
Trauma	307.9	285.8	245.5
Spine	208.9	225.0	234.4
Surgical and other	386.6	348.8	319.0
Total	<u>\$4,471.7</u>	<u>\$4,451.8</u>	<u>\$4,220.2</u>

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Fair Value of Non-  
U.S. Pension Plan Assets  
(Detail) (Foreign-based  
defined benefit plans  
[Member], USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	\$ 231.6	\$ 205.1	\$ 206.0
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	76.1	67.8	
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	118.4	105.5	
Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	37.1	31.8	
Cash and Cash Equivalents [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	12.7	10.8	
Cash and Cash Equivalents [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	12.7	10.8	
Energy [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	1.7	1.9	
Energy [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	1.7	1.9	
Materials [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	2.6	2.0	
Materials [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]			
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>			
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	2.6	2.0	
Industrials [Member]			

<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	4.1	3.7
Industrials [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	4.1	3.7
Consumer Discretionary [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	2.2	2.1
Consumer Discretionary [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	2.2	2.1
Consumer Staples [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	3.0	4.0
Consumer Staples [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	3.0	4.0
Health Care [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	4.9	6.0
Health Care [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	4.9	6.0
Financials [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	7.3	5.8
Financials [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	7.3	5.8
Information Technology [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	2.5	2.3
Information Technology [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	2.5	2.3
Telecommunication Services [Member]		
<b><u><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></u></b>		
<u><a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a></u>	1.0	1.0

Telecommunication Services [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	1.0	1.0
Utilities [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	1.6	1.6
Utilities [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	1.6	1.6
Other [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	35.1	28.9
Other [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	32.5	26.6
Other [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	2.6	2.3
Government Bonds [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	44.9	42.5
Government Bonds [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	44.9	42.5
Corporate Bonds [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	37.9	35.5
Corporate Bonds [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	37.9	35.5
Asset-backed Securities [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	13.2	8.4
Asset-backed Securities [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Plan assets at fair market value</u></a>	13.2	8.4
Other Debt [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</u></a>		

<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	1.0	1.1
Other Debt [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	1.0	1.1
Mortgage Loans [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	5.4	5.2
Mortgage Loans [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	5.4	5.2
Insurance Contracts [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	5.9	5.5
Insurance Contracts [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	5.9	5.5
Other Investments [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	7.5	5.0
Other Investments [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	7.5	5.0
Real Estate [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	37.1	31.8
Real Estate [Member]   Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) [Member]		
<b><a href="#">Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Plan assets at fair market value</a>	\$ 37.1	\$ 31.8

**QUARTERLY FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION  
(UNAUDITED) (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2012**

[Quarterly Financial  
Information](#)

(in millions, except per share data)

	2012 Quarter Ended				2011 Quarter Ended			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
Net sales	\$1,140.7	\$1,125.0	\$1,025.5	\$1,180.5	\$1,115.6	\$1,137.4	\$1,031.5	\$1,167.3
Gross profit	852.0	843.1	769.8	881.6	836.6	849.5	779.6	864.1
Net earnings of Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	209.6	214.5	178.1	152.8	208.9	203.8	191.5	156.6
Earnings per common share								
Basic	1.18	1.22	1.02	0.88	1.08	1.06	1.02	0.88
Diluted	1.17	1.22	1.02	0.88	1.08	1.06	1.01	0.87



**ACCUMULATED OTHER  
COMPREHENSIVE  
INCOME (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

[Summary of Accumulated other comprehensive income](#)

Accumulated other comprehensive income consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
Foreign currency translation	\$445.5	\$399.4
Cash flow hedges	4.1	(10.1 )
Unrealized loss on securities	0.4	–
Unrecognized prior service cost and unrecognized loss in actuarial assumptions	(106.1)	(117.9)
<b>Accumulated other comprehensive income</b>	<b>\$343.9</b>	<b>\$271.4</b>

<b>LEASES - Additional Information (Detail) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified</b>	<b>12 Months Ended</b>		
	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<a href="#"> <b>Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]</b> </a>			
<a href="#"> <b>Lease rent expenses</b> </a>	\$ 46.3	\$ 47.0	\$ 46.2

**Consolidated Balance Sheets**  
**(USD \$)**  
**In Millions, unless otherwise**  
**specified**

	<b>Dec. 31,</b>	<b>Dec. 31,</b>
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b><u>Current Assets:</u></b>		
<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 884.3	\$ 768.3
<u>Short-term investments</u>	671.6	455.5
<u>Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts</u>	884.6	838.8
<u>Inventories</u>	995.3	929.8
<u>Prepaid expenses and other current assets</u>	76.3	73.7
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	196.6	210.5
<u>Total Current Assets</u>	3,708.7	3,276.6
<u>Property, plant and equipment, net</u>	1,210.7	1,207.3
<u>Goodwill</u>	2,571.8	2,626.0
<u>Intangible assets, net</u>	740.7	798.5
<u>Other assets</u>	780.5	606.9
<u>Total Assets</u>	9,012.4	8,515.3
<b><u>Current Liabilities:</u></b>		
<u>Accounts payable</u>	184.1	143.3
<u>Income taxes</u>	22.8	8.6
<u>Short-term debt</u>	100.1	143.3
<u>Other current liabilities</u>	559.0	571.9
<u>Total Current Liabilities</u>	866.0	867.1
<u>Other long-term liabilities</u>	559.3	557.4
<u>Long-term debt</u>	1,720.8	1,576.0
<u>Total Liabilities</u>	3,146.1	3,000.5
<u>Commitments and Contingencies (Note 19)</u>		
<b><u>Stockholders' Equity:</u></b>		
<u>Common stock, \$0.01 par value, one billion shares authorized, 257.1 million (255.9 million in 2011) issued</u>	2.6	2.5
<u>Paid-in capital</u>	3,500.6	3,399.2
<u>Retained earnings</u>	7,085.9	6,426.8
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive income</u>	343.9	271.4
<u>Treasury stock, 85.5 million shares (77.9 million shares in 2011)</u>	(5,072.1)	(4,592.7)
<u>Total Zimmer Holdings, Inc. stockholders' equity</u>	5,860.9	5,507.2
<u>Noncontrolling interest</u>	5.4	7.6
<u>Total Stockholders' Equity</u>	5,866.3	5,514.8
<u>Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity</u>	\$ 9,012.4	\$ 8,515.3

**RETIREMENT BENEFIT  
PLANS - Summary of  
Amounts Recognized in  
Other Comprehensive  
Income Loss (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

U.S. and Puerto Rico [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Unrecognized prior service cost</u>	\$ (14.5)	\$ 0.6
<u>Unrecognized actuarial loss</u>	136.9	140.4
<u>Total amount recognized</u>	122.4	141.0

Foreign-based defined benefit plans [Member]

**Pension Plans, Postretirement and Other Employee Benefits [Line Items]**

<u>Unrecognized prior service cost</u>	(9.6)	(6.7)
<u>Unrecognized actuarial loss</u>	35.9	45.5
<u>Total amount recognized</u>	\$ 26.3	\$ 38.8

## BUSINESS

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### BUSINESS

#### **1. BUSINESS**

---

We design, develop, manufacture and market orthopaedic reconstructive, spinal and trauma devices, biologics, dental implants and related surgical products. We also provide other healthcare related services. Orthopaedic reconstructive devices restore function lost due to disease or trauma in joints such as knees, hips, shoulders and elbows. Dental reconstructive implants restore function and aesthetics in patients who have lost teeth due to trauma or disease. Spinal devices are utilized by orthopaedic surgeons and neurosurgeons in the treatment of degenerative diseases, deformities and trauma in all regions of the spine. Trauma products are devices used primarily to reattach or stabilize damaged bone and tissue to support the body's natural healing process. Our related surgical products include surgical supplies and instruments designed to aid in orthopaedic surgical procedures and post-operation rehabilitation. We have operations in more than 25 countries and market our products in more than 100 countries. We operate in a single industry but have three reportable geographic segments, the Americas, Europe and Asia Pacific.

The words "we," "us," "our" and similar words refer to Zimmer Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries. Zimmer Holdings refers to the parent company only.

**INVENTORIES - Summary  
of Inventories (Detail) (USD**

**) Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011**

**In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Inventories [Line Items]**

<u>Finished goods</u>	\$ 786.3	\$ 743.0
<u>Work in progress</u>	52.3	47.8
<u>Raw materials</u>	156.7	139.0
<u>Inventories</u>	\$ 995.3	\$ 929.8

**DERIVATIVE  
INSTRUMENTS AND  
HEDGING ACTIVITIES -  
Fair Value of Derivative  
Instruments on Gross Basis  
(Detail) (Designated as  
Hedging Instrument  
[Member], USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Assets</u></a>	\$ 84.0	\$ 69.6
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Liabilities</u></a>	32.5	56.9
Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]   Other current assets [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Assets</u></a>	29.7	24.9
Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]   Other assets [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Assets</u></a>	19.8	14.5
Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]   Other current liabilities [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Liabilities</u></a>	20.2	35.6
Foreign exchange forward contracts [Member]   Other long-term liabilities [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Liabilities</u></a>	12.3	13.1
Foreign exchange options [Member]   Other current assets [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Assets</u></a>	0.6	1.4
Foreign exchange options [Member]   Other assets [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Assets</u></a>		1.0
Interest rate swaps [Member]   Other assets [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Assets</u></a>	33.9	27.8
Cross-currency interest rate swaps [Member]   Other current liabilities [Member]		
<a href="#"><u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>Derivative Liabilities</u></a>		\$ 8.2

SEGMENT DATA - Summary of Net Sales by Product Category (Detail) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended				12 Months Ended						
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>	\$ 1,180.5	\$ 1,025.5	\$ 1,125.0	\$ 1,140.7	\$ 1,167.3	\$ 1,031.5	\$ 1,137.4	\$ 1,115.6	\$ 4,471.7	\$ 4,451.8	\$ 4,220.2
Knees [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									1,814.8	1,825.1	1,789.9
Hips [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									1,342.0	1,355.6	1,262.3
Extremities [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									173.8	163.4	150.1
Reconstructive implants [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									3,330.6	3,344.1	3,202.3
Dental [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									237.7	248.1	219.0
Trauma [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									307.9	285.8	245.5
Spine [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									208.9	225.0	234.4
Surgical and other [Member]											
<a href="#">Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]</a>											
<a href="#">Net Sales</a>									\$ 386.6	\$ 348.8	\$ 319.0

<b>FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - Additional Information (Detail) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified</b>	<b>3 Months Ended</b>	<b>12 Months Ended</b>		
	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2009</b>
<a href="#">Fair Value Disclosures [Line Items]</a>				
<a href="#">Implied fair value, Goodwill</a>	\$ 41.0	\$ 41.0	\$ 137.0	\$ 341.0
<a href="#">Non-cash Goodwill impairment charges</a>	96.0	96.0	204.0	
<a href="#">Impairment charges in Special items related to indefinite lived intangible assets.</a>		11.6		
U.S. Spine Reporting Unit [Member]				
<a href="#">Fair Value Disclosures [Line Items]</a>				
<a href="#">Implied fair value, Goodwill</a>	41.0	41.0	137.0	
<a href="#">Non-cash Goodwill impairment charges</a>		\$ 96.0		

## LEASES

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2012**

### LEASES

#### **18. LEASES**

Total rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 aggregated \$46.3 million, \$47.0 million and \$46.2 million, respectively.

Future minimum rental commitments under non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 2012 were (in millions):

For the Years Ending December 31,	
2013	\$45.9
2014	33.1
2015	26.4
2016	21.3
2017	18.2
Thereafter	47.1

**OTHER CURRENT AND  
LONG-TERM  
LIABILITIES - Summary of  
Other Current and Long-  
Term Liabilities (Detail)      Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011  
(USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**Other current liabilities:**

<u>License and service agreements</u>	\$ 92.3	\$ 106.1
<u>Certain claims accrual (Note 19)</u>	50.0	50.0
<u>Salaries, wages and benefits</u>	118.8	116.5
<u>Accrued liabilities</u>	297.9	299.3
<u>Total other current liabilities</u>	559.0	571.9

**Other long-term liabilities:**

<u>Long-term income tax payable</u>	213.0	125.8
<u>Certain claims accrual (Note 19)</u>	210.8	261.1
<u>Other long-term liabilities</u>	135.5	170.5
<u>Total other long-term liabilities</u>	\$ 559.3	\$ 557.4

**GOODWILL AND OTHER  
INTANGIBLE ASSETS**  
(Tables)

[Changes in carrying amount of goodwill](#)

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2012**

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill (in millions):

	Americas	Europe	Asia Pacific	Total
Balance at January 1, 2011				
Goodwill	\$1,562.8	\$1,107.1	\$ 187.9	\$2,857.8
Accumulated impairment losses	(277.0 )	—	—	(277.0 )
	1,285.8	1,107.1	187.9	2,580.8
Acquisitions	33.3	—	—	33.3
Currency translation	(0.8 )	4.7	8.0	11.9
Balance at December 31, 2011				
Goodwill	1,595.3	1,111.8	195.9	2,903.0
Accumulated impairment losses	(277.0 )	—	—	(277.0 )
	1,318.3	1,111.8	195.9	2,626.0
U.S. Spine reporting unit impairment				
	(96.0 )	—	—	(96.0 )
Acquisitions	25.9	—	—	25.9
Currency translation	2.7	16.8	(3.6 )	15.9
Balance at December 31, 2012				
Goodwill	1,623.9	1,128.6	192.3	2,944.8
Accumulated impairment losses	(373.0 )	—	—	(373.0 )
	\$1,250.9	\$1,128.6	\$ 192.3	\$2,571.8

[Components of Identifiable Intangible Assets](#)

The components of identifiable intangible assets are as follows (in millions):

	Technology	Intellectual Property Rights	Trademarks and Trade Names	Customer Relationships	Other	Total
As of December 31, 2012:						
Intangible assets subject to amortization:						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 695.1	\$ 173.4	\$ 47.4	\$ 177.0	\$95.7	\$1,188.6
Accumulated amortization	(362.5 )	(124.2 )	(31.1 )	(61.7 )	(46.0)	(625.5 )
Intangible assets not subject to amortization:						
Gross carrying amount	—	—	177.6	—	—	177.6
Total identifiable intangible assets	\$ 332.6	\$ 49.2	\$ 193.9	\$ 115.3	\$49.7	\$740.7
As of December 31, 2011:						
Intangible assets subject to amortization:						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 674.9	\$ 172.5	\$ 40.4	\$ 164.3	\$82.7	\$1,134.8
Accumulated amortization	(315.4 )	(100.2 )	(26.9 )	(46.7 )	(39.4)	(528.6 )

Intangible assets not subject to  
amortization:

Gross carrying amount	–	–	192.3	–	–	192.3
-----------------------	---	---	-------	---	---	-------

Total identifiable intangible

assets	\$ 359.5	\$ 72.3	\$ 205.8	\$ 117.6	\$ 43.3	\$ 798.5
--------	----------	---------	----------	----------	---------	----------

Intangible amortization expense was recorded as follows (in millions):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Cost of products sold	\$24.0	\$26.7	\$33.1
Selling, general and administrative	73.1	67.1	59.2
Total intangible amortization	\$97.1	\$93.8	\$92.3

Estimated annual amortization expense based upon intangible assets recognized as of December 31, 2012 for the years ending December 31, 2013 through 2017 is (in millions):

	For the Years Ending December 31,
2013	\$94.1
2014	91.3
2015	77.3
2016	67.8
2017	61.8

## [Intangible amortization expense](#)

## [Estimated Annual Amortization Expense Based on Intangible Assets Recognized](#)

## DEBT

## 12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

### DEBT

#### 11. DEBT

Our debt consisted of the following (in millions):

As of December 31,	2012	2011
<b>Short-term debt</b>		
Senior Credit Facility	\$100.0	\$143.0
Other short-term debt	0.1	0.3
<b>Total short-term debt</b>	<b>\$100.1</b>	<b>\$143.3</b>
<b>Long-term debt</b>		
Senior Notes due 2014	\$250.0	\$250.0
Senior Notes due 2019	500.0	500.0
Senior Notes due 2021	300.0	300.0
Senior Notes due 2039	500.0	500.0
Term Loan	138.6	–
Debt discount	(1.7 )	(1.8 )
Adjustment related to interest rate swaps	33.9	27.8
<b>Total long-term debt</b>	<b>\$1,720.8</b>	<b>\$1,576.0</b>

In May 2012, we entered into a new five-year \$1,350 million revolving, multi-currency, senior unsecured credit facility maturing May 9, 2017 (Senior Credit Facility). As of December 31, 2012, we had \$100.0 million outstanding under the Senior Credit Facility and an availability of \$1,250.0 million. The Senior Credit Facility replaced a previous credit facility with similar terms that was due to mature on November 30, 2012.

Borrowings of 11.7 billion Japanese Yen outstanding under the previous credit facility were converted to the Senior Credit Facility. On May 24, 2012, we refinanced these borrowings by entering into a separate term loan agreement with one of the lenders under the Senior Credit Facility (Term Loan) for 11.7 billion Japanese Yen and we repaid the outstanding borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility.

The Term Loan will mature on May 31, 2016. Borrowings under the Term Loan bear interest at a fixed rate of 0.61 percent per annum until maturity. The estimated fair value of the Term Loan as of December 31, 2012, based upon publicly available market yield curves and the terms of the debt (Level 2), was \$138.1 million.

We and certain of our wholly owned foreign subsidiaries are the borrowers under the Senior Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility bear interest at a LIBOR-based rate plus an applicable margin determined by reference to our senior unsecured long-term credit rating and the amounts drawn under the Senior Credit Facility, at an alternate base rate, or at a fixed-rate determined through a competitive bid process. The Senior Credit Facility contains customary affirmative and negative covenants and events of default for an unsecured financing arrangement, including, among other things, limitations on consolidations, mergers and sales or transfers of assets. Financial covenants include a maximum leverage ratio of 3.0 to 1.0. If we fall below an investment grade credit rating, additional restrictions would result, including restrictions on investments, payment of dividends and stock repurchases. We were in compliance with all covenants under the Senior Credit Facility as of December 31, 2012. Commitments under the Senior Credit Facility are subject to certain fees, including a facility and a utilization fee. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility at December 31, 2012 are U.S. Dollar-based.

We have four tranches of senior notes outstanding: \$250 million aggregate principal amount of 1.4 percent notes due November 30, 2014, \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 4.625 percent notes due November 30, 2019, \$300 million aggregate principal amount of 3.375 percent notes due November 30, 2021 and \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 5.75 percent notes due November 30, 2039. Interest on each series is payable on May 30 and November 30 of each year until maturity. The estimated fair value of our Senior Notes as of December 31, 2012, based on quoted prices for the specific securities from transactions in over-the-counter markets (Level 2), was \$1,745.8 million.

We may redeem the Senior Notes at our election in whole or in part at any time prior to maturity at a redemption price equal to the greater of 1) 100 percent of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed; or 2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption), discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis at the Treasury Rate (as defined in the debt agreement), plus 15 basis points in the case of the 2014 Notes, 20 basis points in the case of the 2019 Notes and 2021 Notes, and 25 basis points in the case of the 2039 Notes. We would also pay the accrued and unpaid interest on the Senior Notes to the redemption date.

We have entered into interest rate swap agreements which we designated as fair value hedges of underlying fixed-rate obligations on our Senior Notes due 2019. See Note 13 for additional information regarding the interest rate swap agreements.

We also have available uncommitted credit facilities totaling \$79.1 million.

At December 31, 2012, the weighted average interest rate for short-term and long-term borrowings was 1.1 percent and 3.5 percent, respectively. We paid \$67.8 million, \$55.0 million and \$59.8 million in interest during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**INCOME TAXES - Tabular  
Reconciliation of Total  
Amounts of Unrecognized  
Tax Benefits (Detail) (USD \$)  
In Millions, unless otherwise  
specified**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2012</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2011</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2010</b>
<b><u>Reconciliation Of Unrecognized Tax Benefits [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Balance at January 1</u>	\$ 158.4	\$ 168.0	\$ 150.4
<u>Increases related to prior periods</u>	118.7	11.4	23.1
<u>Decreases related to prior periods</u>	(8.9)	(49.0)	(6.1)
<u>Increases related to current period</u>	19.1	34.4	23.7
<u>Decreases related to settlements with taxing authorities</u>	(0.6)	(4.8)	(14.1)
<u>Decreases related to lapse of statute of limitations</u>	(1.2)	(1.6)	(9.0)
<u>Balance at December 31</u>	285.5	158.4	168.0
<u>Amounts impacting effective tax rate, if recognized balance at December 31</u>	\$ 159.0	\$ 132.7	\$ 112.2